THE ABUNDANCES OF LIGHT NEUTRON-CAPTURE ELEMENTS IN PLANETARY NEBULAE. II. s-PROCESS ENRICHMENTS AND INTERPRETATION¹

N. C. Sterling^{2,3,4} and Harriet L. Dinerstein² Received 2007 March 6; accepted 2007 June 7

ABSTRACT

We present the results of a large-scale survey of neutron(n)-capture elements in Galactic planetary nebulae (PNe), undertaken to study enrichments from s-process nucleosynthesis in their progenitor stars. From new K-band observations of over 100 PNe supplemented by data from the literature, we have detected the emission lines [Kr III] 2.199 μ m and/or [Se IV] 2.287 μ m in 81 of 120 objects. We determine Se and Kr elemental abundances, employing ionization correction formulae derived in the first paper of this series. We find a significant range in Se and Kr abundances, from near solar (no enrichment) to enhanced by >1.0 dex relative to solar, which we interpret as self-enrichment due to in situ s-process nucleosynthesis. Kr tends to be more strongly enriched than Se; in 18 objects exhibiting both Se and Kr emission, we find that [Kr/Se] = 0.5 \pm 0.2. Our survey has increased the number of PNe with n-capture element abundance determinations by a factor of 10, enabling us for the first time to search for correlations with other nebular properties. As expected, we find a positive correlation between s-process enrichments and the C/O ratio. Type I and bipolar PNe, which arise from intermediate-mass progenitors (>3-4 M_{\odot}), exhibit little to no s-process enrichments. Finally, PNe with H-deficient Wolf-Rayet central stars do not exhibit systematically larger s-process enrichments than objects with H-rich nuclei. Overall, 44% of the PNe in our sample display significant s-process enrichments (>0.3 dex). Using an empirical PN luminosity function to correct for incompleteness, we estimate that the true fraction of s-process enriched Galactic PNe is at least 20%.

Subject headings: infrared: general — nuclear reactions, nucleosynthesis, abundances — planetary nebulae: general — stars: AGB and post-AGB — stars: evolution

Online material: machine-readable tables

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1. Nucleosynthesis in Planetary Nebula Progenitor Stars

Low- and intermediate-mass stars $(1-8 M_{\odot})$, the progenitors of planetary nebulae (PNe), are important sources of He, C, N, and neutron(n)-capture elements (atomic number Z > 30) in the universe (Busso et al. 1999, hereafter BGW99). These elements are produced by nucleosynthesis in PN progenitor stars and can be brought to the stellar surface via convective mixing, or "dredge-up" (Iben & Renzini 1983; BGW99). The enriched material is expelled into the ambient interstellar medium (ISM) via stellar winds and PN ejection.

PN progenitors may experience up to three stages of dredge-up after evolving off the main sequence. The first dredge-up occurs during the red giant branch phase when the convective envelope penetrates regions that underwent CN processing, resulting in enhancements of 13 C and 14 N, and a decrease in 12 C at the stellar surface (Iben & Renzini 1983; Sweigart et al. 1989; El Eid 1994; BGW99). The second dredge-up occurs during the early asymptotic giant branch (AGB) phase for stars more massive than $\sim 3.5~M_{\odot}$ (hereafter "intermediate-mass stars," or IMS) when the convective envelope again descends into regions that experienced nuclear processing. The second dredge-up enriches the stellar envelope with 4 He and 14 N, while 12 C is depleted (Becker & Iben 1979).

The third dredge-up (TDU) is the most relevant to our study and occurs during the thermally pulsing AGB (TP-AGB) phase of stars with initial masses higher than $\sim 1.5~M_{\odot}$ (Straniero et al. 1997, 2006; BGW99). During the TP-AGB phase, the H-burning shell is the main source of energy, while the He shell is primarily inactive. Periodically, enough mass builds up on the He shell that it violently ignites, an event called a He shell flash, or thermal pulse. This causes regions exterior to the He-burning layer to expand and cool, deactivating the H-burning shell and allowing the convective envelope to descend into the intershell zone where partially He-burnt material resides (Iben & Renzini 1983; BGW99; Mowlavi 1999; Herwig 2005). TDU is a recurrent process that operates after each thermal pulse until mass loss reduces the envelope mass to less than $0.3-0.5~M_{\odot}$ (Straniero et al. 1997, 2006).

TDU generates the conditions that lead to slow *n*-capture nucleosynthesis (the "s-process"), by leaving a sharp discontinuity between the H-rich envelope and H-poor, C-rich intershell material after each thermal pulse. Protons are mixed across this discontinuity by a poorly understood mechanism likely to involve convective overshoot (Herwig 2000), rotational shear (Herwig et al. 2003; Siess et al. 2004), and/or internal gravity waves (Denissenkov & Tout 2003). The protons are captured by ¹²C nuclei to form a layer rich in ¹³C, called the "¹³C-pocket." During the time intervals between thermal pulses, free neutrons are produced in this layer by the reaction ${}^{13}\hat{C}(\alpha, n)^{16}O$ and are captured by iron-peak "seed" nuclei. These seed nuclei undergo a series of n-captures interlaced with β -decays that transform them into isotopes of heavier elements, and are conveyed to the stellar envelope via TDU (Käppeler et al. 1989; BGW99; Goriely & Mowlavi 2000, hereafter GM00; Lugaro et al. 2003; Herwig 2005).

An additional neutron source, $^{22}\text{Ne}(\alpha,n)^{25}\text{Mg}$, can be activated if the intershell layer reaches sufficiently high temperatures

¹ This paper includes data taken at the McDonald Observatory of the University of Texas at Austin.

² The University of Texas, Department of Astronomy, 1 University Station, C1400, Austin, TX 78712-0259; harriet@astro.as.utexas.edu.

³ Currently a NASA Postdoctoral Fellow at the Goddard Space Flight Center. The NASA Postdoctoral Program is administered by Oak Ridge Associated Universities through a contract with NASA.

⁴ Current address: NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Code 662, Greenbelt, MD 20771; sterling@milkyway.gsfc.nasa.gov.

(≥3.5 × 10^8 K). This reaction plays a minor role in the *s*-process nucleosynthesis of low-mass stars, which do not attain such high intershell temperatures (BGW99; GM00; Herwig 2005) but can be important in IMS (BGW99; Goriely & Siess 2005; Lattanzio & Lugaro 2005). If ²²Ne is the primary neutron source, the element-by-element distribution of *s*-process enrichments is expected to be distinct from that of the ¹³C source, with larger enhancements of light *n*-capture elements (Z = 30–40) relative to heavier ones (Busso et al. 1988; Goriely & Siess 2005). However, the small intershell mass of an IMS relative to less massive AGB stars, and the significant dilution of processed material into its massive envelope can suppress *s*-process enrichments, regardless of the neutron source (Lattanzio & Lugaro 2005).

TDU thus conveys material enriched in ⁴He, ¹²C, and *s*-process nuclei to the surfaces of TP-AGB stars and can lead to such large C enrichments that the chemistry of the stellar envelopes change from O-rich to C-rich. This mechanism is widely believed to cause TP-AGB stars to evolve along the sequence M→MS→S→SC→C, based on the increasing abundances of C and *n*-capture elements (Smith & Lambert 1990; Mowlavi 1999; Abia et al. 2002). However, the formation of a C-rich envelope may be prevented or delayed in IMS, which can experience "hot bottom burning" during the TP-AGB phase (Boothroyd et al. 1993; Frost et al. 1998). In this process, the temperature at the base of the convective envelope becomes large enough for the CNO-cycle to activate, leading to enhancements of ⁴He, ¹⁴N, and ¹³C, and depletion of ¹²C and possibly ¹⁶O at the stellar surface.

1.2. Planetary Nebulae as Tracers of AGB Nucleosynthesis

TDU and the *s*-process have been widely studied in AGB stars (e.g., Smith & Lambert 1990; Wallerstein & Knapp 1998; BGW99; Abia et al. 2002; Herwig 2005 and references therein), and more recently in post-AGB stars (Van Winckel 2003 and references therein). However, investigations of *s*-process enrichments in PNe contribute information complementary to stellar abundance determinations.

First, the most easily detected *n*-capture elements in PNe are the lightest ones (Z = 30-36), due to their relatively large abundances compared to heavier *n*-capture elements. These elements are generally detectable in stellar spectra only in the UV (e.g., Cowan et al. 2005; Chayer et al. 2005), where AGB stars produce little flux. In the context of Galactic chemical evolution, light *n*-capture elements are thought to be produced predominantly in the "weak s-process" during core He- and shell C-burning in massive stars (Prantzos et al. 1990; The et al. 2000), in addition to the "main s-process" in AGB stars (described above) and rapid n-capture nucleosynthesis (the "r-process") in supernovae or neutron star mergers (e.g., Truran et al. 2002). However, light *n*-capture elements have been poorly studied in their proposed sites of formation, due to the difficulty in detecting these elements in stellar spectra or absorption line analyses of supernova remnants (e.g., Wallerstein et al. 1995). Therefore, current ideas regarding their origins are based almost exclusively on theoretical considerations. Our survey provides some of the first empirical measurements of light *n*-capture elements near one of their sites of production.

Furthermore, in PNe the *s*-process can be studied in classes of stars that are not easily observed during the AGB or post-AGB stages of evolution. For example, IMS are often obscured by dusty, optically thick circumstellar envelopes during the AGB and post-AGB phases and are difficult to study with optical and UV spectroscopy (Habing 1996; García-Lario 2006). Very little is known about the *s*-process in Galactic IMS, and abundance analyses of these stars during their AGB phase have been performed only very recently (García-Hernández et al. 2007). In contrast, *s*-process

enrichments can be readily studied in Peimbert type I PNe, which are believed to be descendants of IMS (Peimbert 1978; Kingsburgh & Barlow 1994; Torres-Peimbert & Peimbert 1997).

Finally, elemental yields derived from AGB stars can be uncertain due to the unknown number of remaining TDU episodes the star will undergo (and extent of subsequent enrichment) before exiting the AGB phase. PNe are the final evolutionary stage of low- and intermediate-mass stars, as nucleosynthesis has ceased and enriched material is directly fed into the ISM. If the total nebular masses can be determined, then abundances of PNe can be used to directly determine elemental yields from their progenitor stars. These are essential ingredients to Galactic chemical evolution models that aim to study the role of low- and intermediate-mass stars in the production of various elements in the universe.

There are inherent difficulties in using nebular abundance analyses to investigate TDU and the *s*-process in PN progenitors. Specifically, it is difficult to reliably determine the C abundance in ionized nebulae (Kaler 1983; Rola & Stasińska 1994) because most of its strong collisionally excited lines are in the UV and are very sensitive to uncertainties in the extinction and gas temperature. These uncertainties have led to disparate C/O determinations even from the same data sets. For example, using the same *International Ultraviolet Explorer* data set for the bright PN NGC 6572, Hyung et al. (1994a) found C/O = 0.6, Rola & Stasińska (1994) computed C/O = 0.7–1.1, and Liu et al. (2004a) derived C/O = 1.6. Similar discrepancies exist for the C determinations of other PNe, and hence C abundances are likely to be uncertain by a factor of 2 or 3 in most PNe.

The low initial abundances of n-capture elements ($\lesssim 10^{-9}$ relative to H in the solar system; Asplund et al. 2005) make them more sensitive tracers of enrichments than C, but also cause their emission lines to be weak. These elements were not seriously considered to be detectable in PNe until Péquignot & Baluteau (1994, hereafter PB94) identified emission lines from Kr (Z=36), Xe (Z=54), and possibly other trans-iron species in a deep optical spectrum of the bright PN NGC 7027. These authors approximated the unknown collision strengths of these lines and estimated the abundances of unobserved ions to derive elemental Kr and Xe abundances. PB94 concluded that there are large enrichments of Kr and Xe in NGC 7027, providing evidence for s-process nucleosynthesis and TDU in its progenitor star.

The study of PB94 led Dinerstein (2001) to realize that two anonymous emission lines observed in the near-infrared (NIR) spectra of several PNe are in fact fine-structure transitions of [Kr III] and [Se IV]. She found that the strengths of the Se (Z=34) and Kr lines in IC 5117 and NGC 7027 are consistent with self-enrichment from the *s*-process, and furthermore postulated that the presence of these NIR lines in some PNe but not others implies a spread in *s*-process enrichments among Galactic PNe.

At the onset of our survey, the only other investigations of n-capture element abundances in PNe were those of Sterling et al. (2002) and Sterling & Dinerstein (2003a), who detected Ge (Z=32) in absorption against the central star continua of six PNe with the Far Ultraviolet Spectroscopic Explorer (FUSE). We determined Ge abundances in five of the PNe, four of which are enriched in Ge by factors of $\geq 3-10$ relative to solar, depending on the level of Ge depletion into dust. Subsequently, Sterling et al. (2005) determined the gaseous Fe abundance from the FUSE spectrum of one of these objects (SwSt 1) and found it to be only slightly depleted ([Fe/S] = -0.35 ± 0.12). If the elemental depletion pattern of SwSt 1 is similar to that of the diffuse ISM (Savage & Sembach 1996; Welty et al. 1999), this result indicates that Ge is negligibly depleted in the absorption line of sight, and hence is enriched by a factor of 5 relative to solar in SwSt 1.

Recently, Sharpee et al. (2007) identified optical emission lines of Br, Kr, Xe, Rb, and possibly Ba, Pb, Te, and I in five PNe. They derived abundances for Kr and Xe in each object (and Br in one) and found evidence for *s*-process enrichments in three of the five PNe. While their correction for the abundances of unobserved ionization stages were only approximate for Br, Kr, and Xe (they assumed the fractional abundances of the observed ions were the same as similar charge states of Ar), they used the same methods to find that the Kr abundance of the Orion Nebulae is approximately solar, as would be expected for an H II region.

In all, these studies determined *n*-capture element abundances in only 11 Galactic PNe. Such a small sample divulges little information about *s*-process enrichments and TDU in PNe as a population, and their overall role in the Galactic chemical evolution of trans-iron species.

1.3. A Large-Scale Survey of n-Capture Elements in PNe

We have conducted the first large-scale survey of n-capture elements in PNe, by searching for the NIR Se and Kr emission lines first identified by Dinerstein (2001). We observed 103 Galactic PNe in the K band, and use literature data to expand our sample to 120 objects. Overall, we have detected [Kr III] 2.199 μ m and/or [Se IV] 2.287 μ m in 81 objects, for a detection rate of nearly 70%. Our study has increased the number of PNe with known n-capture element abundances by nearly a factor of 10. Preliminary results from our survey have been presented in Sterling & Dinerstein (2003b, 2004, 2005a, 2005b, 2006) and Sterling (2006).

Se and Kr are particularly useful tracers of *s*-process enrichments in PNe, since they are not depleted into dust (Kr is a noble gas, and Se has not been found to be significantly depleted in the diffuse ISM; Cardelli et al. 1993). Furthermore, although the solar system's Se and Kr are believed to have been formed primarily by the *r*-process and weak *s*-process (Arlandini et al. 1999), theoretical models of the main *s*-process indicate that Se and Kr can be significantly enriched in AGB stars and their descendants (Gallino et al. 1998; GM00; Busso et al. 2001).

The primary challenge in deriving elemental Se and Kr abundances from our observational data lies in correcting for the abundances of unobserved ionization stages. Sterling et al. (2007, hereafter Paper I) used the photoionization codes Cloudy (Ferland et al. 1998) and XSTAR (Kallman & Bautista 2001; Bautista & Kallman 2001) to derive formulae for computing Se and Kr ionization correction factors (ICFs). Unfortunately, the atomic data governing the ionization balance of Se and Kr (photoionization cross sections and rate coefficients for various recombination processes) are poorly known, and we were forced to use a number of approximations to calculate the cross sections and rate coefficients for these processes. We empirically adjusted the Kr atomic data by modeling 10 PNe exhibiting emission lines from multiple Kr ions in their optical and NIR spectra, and optimizing the photoionization cross sections so that our models satisfactorily reproduced the line intensities of the observed Kr ions in these nebulae. No such correction is possible for the Se atomic data, since to our knowledge no transitions of other Se ions have been clearly identified in PNe. Therefore, our derived Se abundances will likely be more uncertain than those of Kr. We conducted Monte Carlo simulations to determine the effect of the atomic data uncertainties on our abundance determinations and found that these can result in errors approaching 0.3 dex (a factor of 2) in the derived Se abundances, and up to 0.2-0.25 dex for Kr.

In this paper, we apply the ICF formulae determined in Paper I to derive elemental Se and Kr abundances for our full sample of 120 PNe. In § 2, we discuss our observations and data reduction procedure and provide an overview of features detected in the

spectra. In \S 3, we describe the Se and Kr abundance determinations and review the literature data we use to compute the ICFs. The derived abundances are discussed and compared to predictions of theoretical s-process models in \S 4, and correlations with other nebular abundances and properties are explored in \S 5. We estimate the fraction of all Galactic PNe whose progenitors experienced the s-process and TDU in \S 6. Finally, in \S 7 we summarize the main conclusions of our study and discuss potential improvements to n-capture element abundance determinations in PNe.

2. OBSERVATIONS AND DATA REDUCTION

We observed 103 PNe in the K band with the CoolSpec spectrometer (Lester et al. 2000) on the 2.7 m Harlan J. Smith Telescope at McDonald Observatory. Each PN was observed from $2.14-2.30~\mu m$ with our survey setting, which consists of a $2.7'' \times 90''$ slit and a 75 line mm⁻¹ grating. The resolution is estimated to be R=500 from the measured widths of calibration lamp lines. Each PN was observed in adjacent "on-off" pairs to correct for sky and instrumental background; the observed PNe are sufficiently compact that we nodded along the length of the slit (by 20''-40'', depending on the nebular diameter) to maximize observing efficiency. In Table 1, we provide an observing log, including observing dates, exposure times, and resolution (see § 2.2). We also list relevant properties of each observed object, including whether it is type I, its central star type and temperature, morphology, and dust composition (C-rich, O-rich, or both).

The data reduction was carried out with IRAF.⁵ We removed cosmic rays and bad pixels with the crutil and crmed tasks and corrected for dark current in the detector by applying an additive constant to the two-dimensional spectra. Flat fields were obtained by imaging a diffusive flat surface illuminated by an incandescent lamp. The one-dimensional spectra were extracted using the apall task, wavelength calibrated using an Ar lamp source, and dispersion corrected. The on and off spectra were extracted and reduced separately and co-added after response correction (see below).

For each PN, we observed at least one A0 standard star at a similar air mass. The standard star spectra were reduced in the same manner as the PNe and used to response correct the spectra and remove telluric features. We also used these stars to perform flux calibrations. However, most of these objects do not have known NIR photometric fluxes, and we assumed that their K and V magnitudes are equal. Therefore, while the relative fluxes within each individual spectrum are well-calibrated, the absolute fluxes reported in this paper are only approximate.

We measured emission line fluxes with the splot task, assuming Gaussian line profiles. Flux uncertainties were estimated by varying the continuum placements of the Gaussian fits. We did not attempt to deredden our spectra, because of the small wavelength separation of the observed lines and low extinction in the K band. To illustrate that extinction corrections are not necessary for our data, we dereddened the fluxes for the most highly reddened object in our sample, K3-17 ($c_{\rm H\beta}=4.29$; Kaler et al. 1996), using the Seaton (1979) interstellar extinction law. Relative to Br γ , the (dereddened) intensities of [Kr III] 2.199 μ m and [Se IV] 2.287 μ m are smaller than the measured fluxes by only 6% and

⁵ IRAF is distributed by the National Optical Astronomy Observatories, which are operated by the Association of Universities for Research in Astronomy, Inc., under cooperative agreement with the National Science Foundation.

⁶ All uncertainties cited in this paper are 1 σ estimates, and all reported upper limits are 3 σ limits.

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{TABLE 1} \\ \text{Observing Log and Nebular Properties} \end{array}$

Object Name	Obs. Date	Exp. Time (s)	Res.a	Peimbert Type	CS Type ^b	T _{eff} (10 ⁴ K)	T _{eff} Ref. ^c	Morphology ^d	Morphology Ref. ^c	Dust Type ^e	Dust Ref. ^c
Cn 3-1	2003 Jun 21	1080	L	Non-I	WELS	6.44	CS21	Е	M11		
DdDm 1	2005 Jun 28	960	L	Non-I	H-rich	3.70	CS13			• • •	• • •
Hb 4	2003 Jul 22 2005 Jun 28	600 1800	L L	I	[WO3]	8.50	4	Е	M5	• • • •	•••
Hb 5	2003 Juli 28 2004 Aug 2	600	L	I	H-rich	15.00	4	В	M4	С	D1
	2005 Jul 23	1320	L								
	2005 Jul 25	840	L								
	2004 Sep 5	720	Н	_				_			
Hb 6	2004 Aug 2	720	L L	I Non I	H-rich	8.50	4 86	Е	CS20	• • •	• • • •
Hb 7 He 2-459	2003 Jun 21 2003 Jul 24	600 720	L L	Non-I I	WELS [WC9]	5.60 7.70	CS11	В	 M9	 M	D9
110 2 437	2003 Sep 1	840	H	-	[11 (2)]	7.70	CSII	В	141)	141	D)
Hu 1-1	2003 Jan 24	1200	L	Non-I	H-rich	11.40	CS21	E	M10		
Hu 1-2	2004 Aug 2	1080	L	I	H-rich	12.50	CS5	В	M12		• • •
Hu 2-1	2003 Jun 22	480	L	Non-I	H-rich	4.10	38	В	M5	C	D1
IC 251	2004 Aug 4	600	L	N I	TT	12.40	CC21	Е	M10		
IC 351	2003 Sep 3 2003 Sep 4	600 720	L L	Non-I	H-rich	13.40	CS21	Е	M10	• • •	•••
	2004 Nov 6	1080	L								
IC 418	2004 Nov 5	720	L	Non-I	H-rich	3.60	CS14	Е	M7	C	D1
IC 1747	2003 Sep 1	720	L	Non-I	[WO4]	12.60	CS8	E	M6		
IC 2003	2003 Jan 26	720	L	Non-I	[WC3]?	8.99	CS21	E	M10		
IC 2149	2003 Jan 25	600	L	Non-I	H-rich	3.50	29	В	91	• • •	• • •
IC 2165	2004 Nov 5 2003 Jan 23	840 600	L L	Non-I	WELS	14.00	39	В	M7	С	D1
IC 3568	2003 Jan 23 2003 Jan 22	480	L	Non-I	H-rich	5.00	CS15	E	M7		
10 3300	2004 Jul 5	600	L	11011 1	II III	5.00	6515	L	141,	• • • •	•••
	2005 Jun 25	720	L								
	2005 Jun 27	1320	L								
IC 4593	2003 Jun 21	960	L	Non-I	H-rich	4.00	CS15	E	M7		
IC 4634	2003 Jul 24	840	L	Non-I	H-rich	5.50	52	I	M7	• • •	•••
IC 4732	2005 Jul 23 2004 Aug 4	840 840	L L	Non-I	H-rich	6.25	4				
IC 4846	2004 Aug 4 2003 Sep 3	840	L	Non-I	H-rich	7.00	53				
IC 4997	2004 Nov 7	840	L	Non-I	WELS	7.00	48			О	D1
IC 5217	2003 Sep 4	840	L	Non-I	[WC8-9]	9.35	57	В	M3		
	2004 Nov 5	840	L								
J 320	2003 Jan 26	1200	L	Non-I	H-rich	8.50	CS13	I	M8		
J 900	2003 Jan 24 2004 Jan 1	600 840	L H	Non-I	WELS	11.60	86	В	M7	С	D1
K3-17	2004 Jul 2	840	L	Non-I	H-rich			В	M10		
K3-55	2004 Nov 5	1080	L	Non-I	H-rich						
K3-60	2004 Sep 6	1080	L	Non-I	H-rich	11.50	4			C	D1
	2004 Sep 8	1320	Н								
	2005 Jul 24	1680	Н	_				_			
K3-61	2003 Sep 4	1200	L	I	[WC4-6]	6.25	4	Е	M10	• • •	•••
	2004 Sep 9 2004 Nov 7	1320 480	L L								
	2005 Jul 31	1680	L								
K4-48	2003 Jan 25	480	L	Non-I	H-rich	10.18	CS18				
M1-1	2004 Sep 9	1320	L	Non-I	H-rich	9.45	CS12				
M1-4	2003 Jan 22	960	L	Non-I	H-rich	8.00	4	•••		•••	•••
M1-5	2003 Jan 22	1080	L	Non-I	H-rich			E	94	С	D1
M1-6	2003 Jan 25 2004 Nov 5	480 960	L L	Non-I	H-rich	6.03	CS21	Е	M10	С	D1
M1-9	2004 Nov 3 2003 Jan 23	1200	L	Non-I	H-rich	6.40	CS4				
M1-11	2003 Jan 22	960	L	Non-I	H-rich	2.90	CS13	E	M2	M	D9
	2004 Jan 1	840	Н								
M1-12	2003 Jan 26	720	L	Non-I	H-rich	2.91	CS18			M	D9
M1-14	2003 Jan 26	720	L	Non-I	H-rich	3.99	CS19	 D			
M1-16 M1-17	2003 Jan 26	1080	L	I Non I	H-rich	8.85	CS20	В	M4		• • • •
IVI I - 1 /	2003 Jan 24 2004 Jan 1	1200 1320	L H	Non-I	H-rich	9.60	CS12	• • •	• • •	• • • •	• • • •
M1-25	2004 Jun 1 2004 Aug 3	840	L	Non-I	[WC5-6]	4.75	85				
	2005 Jul 30	1200	L								

TABLE 1—Continued

Object Name	Obs. Date	Exp. Time (s)	Res.a	Peimbert Type	CS Type ^b	$T_{\rm eff}$ (10^4 K)	T _{eff} Ref. ^c	Morphology ^d	Morphology Ref. ^c	Dust Type ^e	Dust Ref.
M1-31	2004 Jul 7	840	L	Non-I	WELS	5.10	CS18				
M1-32	2004 Jul 4	720	L	Non-I	[WO4]pec			E	M6		
	2005 Jun 28	1200	L								
	2004 Jul 6	960	H	-							
M1-35	2004 Aug 4	840 720	L	I I	H-rich	6.25 8.85	4 CS20	 I	CS20	• • •	• • • •
M1-40	2004 Aug 3 2004 Sep 5	840	L H	1	[WC]?	0.03	CS20	1	CS20		• • • •
M1-46	2004 Jul 23	840	L	Non-I	WELS	7.30	86	R	34		
M1-50	2004 Aug 2	840	L	Non-I	H-rich	10.00	85				
M1-51	2003 Sep 3	840	L	Non-I	[WO4]pec	5.59	CS18				
	2004 Jul 4	840	Н								
M1-54	2004 Sep 6	720	L	I	H-rich	8.50	85				
M1-57	2004 Sep 3	840	L	I	H-rich	13.40	86	В	M10		
	2005 Jul 22	1320	L								
N. 61 . 50	2005 Jul 23	1680	Н	3.7 T							
M1-58	2004 Jul 23	960	L	Non-I	H-rich	• • • •		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • • •
M1 60	2005 Jul 31 2004 Jul 6	1320 840	L	I	[WC4]	7.44	CC19	В	M2		
M1-60 M1-61	2004 Jul 6 2004 Jul 6	600	L L	Non-I	[WC4] WELS	7.44 6.60	CS18 86		M2		• • •
M1-71	2004 Jul 0 2003 Jun 21	720	L	Non-I	WELS			 E	94	 C	D1
M1-72	2004 Jul 7	1320	L	Non-I	H-rich	4.87	CS18				
M1-74	2004 Nov 6	1080	L	Non-I	H-rich	7.01	CS18				
	2004 Nov 7	600	L								
M1-75	2004 Sep 8	1200	L	I	H-rich	16.00	4	В	M10		
M1-80	2004 Aug 3	1080	L	Non-I	H-rich	10.00	4	R	M10		
	2004 Aug 4	480	L								
	2004 Nov 5	1320	L								
	2005 Jul 30	1680	L								
M2-2	2003 Jan 24	840	L	Non-I	H-rich	8.00	4	E	M10	• • •	• • •
	2004 Nov 5	1320	L		F777.0.43		0.5				
M2-31	2004 Jul 7	840	L	Non-I	[WC4]	6.00	85	• • •		• • •	• • • •
MO 42	2005 Jul 31	1320	L	N I	[WC7 0]	(50	CC11	E	M1		DO
M2-43	2003 Jul 23 2005 Jul 30	720 1440	L L	Non-I	[WC7-8]	6.50	CS11	Е	M1	M	D9
	2003 Jul 30 2003 Sep 1	600	Н								
M2-48	2004 Jul 23	1200	L	I	H-rich			В	M10		
M3-15	2003 Jul 24	960	L	Non-I	[WC4]	8.24	CS23				
	2005 Jul 31	1080	L								
M3-25	2004 Jul 2	720	L	I	H-rich						
M3-28	2004 Sep 7	960	L	I	H-rich	13.05	CS18	В	M4		
	2004 Sep 8	1200	Н								
M3-35	2003 Jul 24	600	L	Non-I	H-rich			E	M10	M	D9
M3-41	2004 Aug 4	840	L	I	H-rich	2.80	85				
M4-18	2003 Jan 23	1200	L	Non-I	[WC11]	3.10	CS2	В	M13	С	D1
Me 1-1	2003 Jul 21	840	L	I	H-rich	6.25	4	I	M10		 D1
Me 2-2 NGC 1501	2003 Sep 3 2004 Jan 1	840 1320	L L	I I	H-rich [WO4]	5.75 13.45	4 CS8	B E	M13 M10	С	D1
NGC 1301 NGC 2392	2004 Jan 1 2003 Jan 24	960	L	Non-I	H-rich	4.70	CS14	E	M7		• • •
NGC 3242	2003 Jan 24 2003 Jan 23	1080	L	Non-I	H-rich	7.50	CS14	E	M3		
NGC 6369	2004 Jul 2	720	L	Non-I	[WO3]	15.00	CS8	E	M6	C, 21 μm	D5
NGC 6439	2004 Jul 7	840	L	I	H-rich	8.00	4	E	4		
NGC 6445	2004 Sep 7	1080	L	Non-I	H-rich	18.40	CS24	В	M7		
	2004 Sep 8	1320	Н								
NGC 6537	2004 Sep 2	360	L	I	H-rich	18.00	40	В	M4	O	D7
	2004 Sep 3	480	L								
	2004 Sep 6	840	Н								
NGC 6567	2004 Jul 1	840	L	Non-I	WELS	8.00	46	Е	M7		
NGC 6572	2001 Sep 9	480	L	Non-I	WELS	7.87	CS22	E	M5	C	D1
NGC 6578	2003 Sep 4	720	L	Non-I	WELS	5.00	4	Е	CS20	• • •	• • •
NGC 6629	2004 Aug 3	840	L	Non-I	[WC4]?	4.70	CS16	Е	M7	• • • •	• • • •
	2005 Jul 25	960 600	L								
NGC 6644	2005 Jul 30 2004 Sep 9	600 840	L L	Non-I	[WC]?	12.50	85	E	CS20		
NGC 6741	2004 Sep 9 2003 Jul 24	600	L L	Non-I	[WC]? H-rich	15.25	CS22	E E	CS20 CS21	 C	D1
	2005 Jun 24 2005 Jun 24	1560	L	1 1011-1	11-11011	10.40	U522	L	0021		DI

TABLE 1—Continued

Object Name	Obs. Date	Exp. Time (s)	Res.a	Peimbert Type	CS Type ^b	$T_{\rm eff} (10^4 { m K})$	T _{eff} Ref. ^c	Morphology ^d	Morphology Ref. ^c	Dust Type ^e	Dust Ref.c
NGC 6751	2004 Jul 6	840	L	Non-I	[WO4]	13.50	CS7	Е	M6		
NGC 6778	2004 Sep 9	1320	L	I	H-rich	10.72	CS21	В	M7		
NGC 6790	2004 Jul 4	600	L	Non-I	H-rich	9.57	CS22			C	D1
NGC 6803	2004 Jul 1	960	L	Non-I	WELS	7.29	CS20	E	M7		
NGC 6804	2004 Sep 7	1320	L	Non-I	H-rich	8.99	CS21	В	M7		
NGC 6807	2004 Jul 5	960	L	Non-I	H-rich	6.25	4				
NGC 6818	2003 Sep 4	1080	L	Non-I	WELS	15.95	CS22	E	M7		
	2005 Jun 27	960	L								
NGC 6826	2004 Aug 2	1080	L	Non-I	H-rich	5.00	CS15	E	M3		
	2005 Jun 26	1200	L								
	2005 Jun 27	2760	L								
NGC 6833	2004 Aug 3	1320	L	I	H-rich	6.25	4				
NGC 6879	2004 Aug 4	1200	L	Non-I	WELS	5.00	4	R	M10		
	2005 Jul 23	960	L								
NGC 6881	2003 Jul 24	600	L	Non-I	H-rich	11.50	4	В	M10	C	D1
	2005 Jul 22	960	L								
	2003 Sep 1	720	Н								
	2005 Jul 24	1320	Н								
NGC 6884	2003 Jul 21	600	L	Non-I	H-rich	11.48	CS22	E	M5	C	D4
NGC 6886	2004 Jul 1	1200	L	Non-I	H-rich	16.44	CS22	E	M10	C	D1
	2005 Jun 24	1200	L								
	2004 Jul 5	840	Н								
	2005 Jun 25	360	Н								
	2005 Jun 26	960	Н								
NGC 6891	2003 Sep 3	1080	L	Non-I	WELS	5.00	CS14	E	M5		
NGC 6905	2004 Sep 9	1200	L	Non-I	[WO2]	14.10	CS8	I	M5		
NGC 7026	2005 Jul 22	600	L	Non-I	[WO3]	13.05	CS8	В	M4		
	2005 Jul 23	720	L		. ,						
NGC 7354	2004 Aug 2	600	L	I	H-rich	11.50	4	E	M3		
	2004 Aug 3	720	L								
Vy 1-1	2004 Sep 8	1440	L	Non-I	[WC]	6.00	CS13	E	M10		
Vy 1-2	2004 Sep 2	960	L	Non-I	H-rich	11.89	CS21	E	M10		
Vy 2-2	2004 Sep 3	1080	L	Non-I	H-rich	5.90	CS6	В	M13	О	D1
•	2004 Sep 5	600	Н								
	2004 Sep 6	360	Н								

^a (H) high resolution (R = 4400); (L) low (survey) resolution (R = 500).

19%, respectively. Reddening corrections are much smaller for other objects in our sample (all other observed PNe have $c_{\rm H\beta} \leq 3.0$, except K3-55 and M1-51, with $c_{\rm H\beta} = 3.82$ and 3.02, respectively). Therefore, ignoring extinction has a negligible effect on our results.

In Table 2 we present the fluxes of all measured emission lines in our data, in units of 10^{-13} erg cm $^{-2}$ s $^{-1}$ for H $_{\rm I}$ Br $_{\rm Y}$, and relative to $F({\rm Br}\gamma)$ for other lines. When [Kr $_{\rm III}]$ 2.199 $\mu{\rm m}$ or [Se $_{\rm IV}]$ 2.287 $\mu{\rm m}$ were not detected, we provide upper limits to their fluxes, estimated from the rms noise in the adjacent continuum. Figure 1 displays the K-band spectra of four representative objects from our sample.

2.1. Literature Data

We utilize *K*-band PN spectra from the literature with reported [Kr III] and/or [Se IV] fluxes or upper limits to expand our sample to 120 objects. In Table 3, we list these objects along with the reference, [Kr III] and [Se IV] fluxes, and nebular properties as in Table 1. Flux uncertainties are taken from the literature, except for the objects from Lumsden et al. (2001), who did not cite flux errors. For these objects, we assume flux uncertainties of 25%.

For 16 of the PNe we observed, *K*-band line fluxes have been reported elsewhere (Table 3), which provide useful comparisons to our measurements. Our [Kr III] and [Se IV] line fluxes agree within the errors with those from the literature in all but one case. The lone exception is NGC 6537, in which we detected [Se IV], but the upper limit of Geballe et al. (1991) is below our detected flux.

2.2. Corrections to
$$F([Kr \ III])$$
 and $F([Se \ IV])$ in PNe with H_2 Emission

The [Kr III] and [Se IV] lines are well resolved from nearby features, except in PNe exhibiting H_2 emission (roughly 30% of our targets). In these objects, [Kr III] and [Se IV] may be blended with H_2 3–2 S(3) 2.201 and H_2 3–2 S(2) 2.287 μ m, respectively.

To resolve the [Kr III]/H₂ 3–2 S(3) blend at 2.20 μ m, we reobserved many of the PNe exhibiting H₂ emission with a highresolution setting $(1.0'' \times 90'')$ slit, 240 lines mm⁻¹ grating, with R = 4400). We performed these observations for PNe that exhibit the H₂ 1–0 S(0) 2.224 μ m line in the survey resolution data, although poor weather conditions prevented us from obtaining these spectra for a small number of objects, and we did not

Taken from the compilation of Acker & Neiner (2003). The various central star types are Wolf-Rayet ([WC] or [WO]), weak emission line star (WELS), and H-rich.

^c See Table 6 for T_{eff} , morphology, and dust-type references.

d (B) bipolar; (E) elliptical; (R) round; (I) irregular (includes point-symmetric nebulae).

e (C) C-rich dust; (O) O-rich dust; (M) mixture of C-rich and O-rich dust; (21 \mum) exhibits 21 \mum dust emission feature.

TABLE 2
OBSERVED FLUXES: SURVEY RESOLUTION DATA

		$F({ m Br}\gamma)$ or $F(\lambda)/F({ m Br}\gamma) imes 100$									
Object Name	Brγ 2.166 ^a	Не п 2.189	H ₂ 3-2 S(3)+ [Kr III] 2.199 ^b	[Fe ш] 2.218	H ₂ 1-0 S(0) 2.224	[Fe III] 2.243	H ₂ 2–1 S(1) 2.248	H ₂ 3–2 S(2)+ [Se IV] 2.287 ^b			
Cn 3-1	5.32 ± 0.15		<1.84					<1.70			
DdDm 1	0.54 ± 0.02		< 9.50					<10.8			
Hb 4	6.31 ± 0.14	6.31 ± 1.07	<1.54					3.77 ± 0.65			
Hb 5	16.8 ± 0.4	18.3 ± 0.9	1.28 ± 0.32	1.33 ± 0.49^{d}	6.49 ± 0.44	$0.52\pm0.24^{ m d}$	1.83 ± 0.47	$1.23 \pm 0.40^{\rm d}$			
Hb 6	11.4 ± 0.3	6.54 ± 0.91	<1.52	0.97 ± 0.71^{d}				3.80 ± 0.40			
Hb 7	1.81 ± 0.09		< 6.30					< 6.85			
He 2-459	7.27 ± 0.15	2.48 ± 1.09^{d}	< 2.61	1.28 ± 0.33	6.64 ± 0.99		2.79 ± 0.54	< 1.62			
Hu 1-1	0.765 ± 0.060		<10.5					<12.4			
Hu 1-2	2.45 ± 0.09	24.7 ± 1.8	< 4.24					< 4.61			
Hu 2-1	$11.5 \pm 0.3^{\circ}$		2.38 ± 0.63					< 0.97			
IC 351	1.39 ± 0.07	16.9 ± 4.2	< 7.17					8.06 ± 3.05^{d}			
IC 418	$54.1 \pm 0.8^{\circ}$		2.46 ± 0.19					< 0.39			
IC 1747	2.18 ± 0.11^{c}		< 8.03					15.7 ± 4.3			
IC 2003	6.49 ± 0.22	20.0 ± 2.4	< 5.02					11.4 ± 2.1			
IC 2149	10.2 ± 0.3^{c}		<1.18					<1.42			
IC 2165	9.18 ± 0.17	13.7 ± 0.7	< 1.60		$1.72 \pm 0.77^{\mathrm{d}}$		< 2.15	5.56 ± 1.17			
IC 3568	1.75 ± 0.04		< 1.30					2.29 ± 0.84^{d}			
IC 4593	3.98 ± 0.17		< 2.01					< 3.57			
IC 4634	6.58 ± 0.17		< 1.03					2.58 ± 0.55			
IC 4732	1.81 ± 0.06		< 2.56					$4.83 \pm 1.87^{\mathrm{d}}$			
IC 4846	2.90 ± 0.10		< 2.80					< 3.03			
IC 4997	19.2 ± 0.4		< 0.51	0.71 ± 0.40^{d}				< 0.67			
IC 5217	3.01 ± 0.09	3.30 ± 0.96	< 1.83					6.01 ± 1.60			
J 320	0.593 ± 0.031		< 3.71					< 6.59			
J 900	3.03 ± 0.07	9.90 ± 0.98	1.51 ± 0.69^{d}		4.13 ± 1.29		< 3.14	8.88 ± 1.53			
K3-17	6.91 ± 0.13	14.5 ± 1.3	4.14 ± 0.84	1.53 ± 0.59^{d}	8.35 ± 1.10		3.29 ± 1.13^{d}	5.72 ± 1.00			
K3-55	1.43 ± 0.05	9.65 ± 0.71	3.54 ± 0.86					7.48 ± 1.49			
K3-60	3.15 ± 0.07	12.4 ± 1.8	4.03 ± 1.11		4.67 ± 1.24		< 3.08	9.56 ± 1.70			
K3-61	0.690 ± 0.039		< 5.07					6.33 ± 1.90			
K4-48	1.03 ± 0.09^{c}		< 7.63		15.3 ± 4.5		9.81 ± 3.69^{d}	<10.8			
M1-1	0.340 ± 0.031	31.5 ± 5.5	<12.6					<13.3			
M1-4	3.15 ± 0.06	2.64 ± 0.68	< 2.06					7.33 ± 0.71			
M1-5	1.84 ± 0.03		1.98 ± 0.47					< 0.89			
M1-6	13.2 ± 0.3^{c}		1.53 ± 0.36					< 1.08			
M1-9	0.944 ± 0.047		< 3.88					< 3.14			
M1-11	19.5 ± 0.4		3.11 ± 0.31		1.93 ± 0.25		1.37 ± 0.37	1.10 ± 0.39^{d}			
M1-12	4.29 ± 0.10		1.64 ± 0.45					< 1.33			
M1-14	4.51 ± 0.12		< 1.73					< 1.88			
M1-16	2.27 ± 0.08	8.50 ± 1.85	< 3.59		12.6 ± 2.2		4.40 ± 2.54^{d}	< 6.17			
M1-17	1.08 ± 0.04^{c}		7.01 ± 2.22		7.91 ± 1.89		5.90 ± 2.68^{d}	9.35 ± 1.43			
M1-25	4.78 ± 0.07^{c}	0.95 ± 0.42^{d}	1.76 ± 0.50					< 1.56			
M1-31	2.88 ± 0.10		< 2.16					3.16 ± 1.16^{d}			
M1-32	2.80 ± 0.07		7.46 ± 1.26	7.71 ± 0.88	15.6 ± 1.6	2.76 ± 0.69	6.00 ± 1.29	3.41 ± 0.73			
M1-35	2.76 ± 0.11		< 3.03					4.13 ± 1.75^{d}			
M1-40	7.58 ± 0.14	12.6 ± 0.6	1.28 ± 0.36	1.36 ± 0.40	4.56 ± 0.66		$1.79\pm0.83^{ m d}$	5.04 ± 0.65			
M1-46	2.51 ± 0.08		< 3.57					< 4.70			
M1-50	2.76 ± 0.08	6.81 ± 1.64	< 3.09					5.04 ± 2.36^{d}			
M1-51	8.74 ± 0.19		5.61 ± 0.78		3.07 ± 0.99		< 2.95	3.79 ± 0.90			
M1-54	1.42 ± 0.07^{c}		< 6.75					< 8.31			
M1-57	1.88 ± 0.04^{c}	14.4 ± 0.9	3.26 ± 0.60	$1.81\pm0.63^{ m d}$	6.65 ± 0.65		5.80 ± 1.02	5.43 ± 0.81			
M1-58	1.22 ± 0.06	13.4 ± 2.3	<4.86					4.52 ± 1.49			
M1-60	3.31 ± 0.10		< 2.40					5.11 ± 1.10			
M1-61	$8.95 \pm 0.18^{\circ}$		<1.30		1.09 ± 0.64^{d}		$1.50 \pm 0.57^{\rm d}$	2.99 ± 0.61			
M1-71	12.7 ± 0.3	•••	1.54 ± 0.35		1.07 ± 0.04	•••	1.50 ± 0.57	2.73 ± 0.38			
M1-72	2.97 ± 0.06	•••	<2.02		4.01 ± 1.28	•••	<1.80	<2.40			
M1-74	2.77 ± 0.00 $2.77 \pm 0.07^{\circ}$		<1.96		3.38 ± 1.31^{d}	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3.21 ± 1.42^{d}	2.51 ± 0.91^{d}			
M1-75	0.347 ± 0.07	26.8 ± 5.9	<13.5		20.3 ± 5.2		$12.0 \pm 6.4^{\rm d}$	<15.4			
M1-80	0.866 ± 0.036	8.14 ± 1.52	<4.35					7.79 ± 1.95			
M2-2	0.800 ± 0.030 0.719 ± 0.032		<5.13		• • •			<6.34			
M2-31	3.88 ± 0.11	• • •	<2.33					2.94 ± 0.88			
M2-43	$18.3 \pm 0.4^{\circ}$	• • •	4.72 ± 0.35	0.74 ± 0.15	2.27 ± 0.31	0.31 ± 0.13^{d}	1.54 ± 0.42	1.25 ± 0.29			
1V14-43	10.5 ± 0.4		7.12 ± 0.33	U./+ ± U.13	2.21 ± 0.31	0.51 ± 0.13	1.34 ± 0.42	1.23 ± 0.29			

TABLE 2—Continued

	$F({ m Br}\gamma)$ or $F(\lambda)/F({ m Br}\gamma) imes 100$							
Object Name	$\frac{\text{Br}\gamma}{2.166^{\text{a}}}$	Не II 2.189	H ₂ 3–2 <i>S</i> (3)+ [Kr III] 2.199 ^b	[Fe ш] 2.218	H ₂ 1–0 S(0) 2.224	[Fe III] 2.243	H ₂ 2-1 S(1) 2.248	H ₂ 3-2 S(2)+ [Se IV] 2.287 ^b
M2-48	0.308 ± 0.022		<7.95					<11.4
M3-15	3.92 ± 0.13^{c}		< 2.39					1.95 ± 0.62
M3-25	4.82 ± 0.13	2.47 ± 1.06^{d}	< 1.53		2.49 ± 0.77		1.34 ± 0.60^{d}	6.54 ± 1.09
M3-28	0.590 ± 0.045	8.34 ± 3.38^{d}	<10.2		10.1 ± 3.0		< 8.38	< 7.03
M3-35	9.09 ± 0.23		< 1.75		$0.93 \pm 0.56^{\rm d}$		< 1.40	2.27 ± 0.47
M3-41	0.876 ± 0.049		< 7.85					< 7.99
M4-18	1.42 ± 0.05	5.46 ± 1.46	< 2.39		5.89 ± 1.33		4.55 ± 1.43	< 2.52
Me 1-1	3.97 ± 0.30		< 4.61					< 5.92
Me 2-2	3.55 ± 0.10		< 2.64					< 2.78
NGC 1501	0.868 ± 0.206		<45.6					< 58.5
NGC 2392	2.61 ± 0.09	9.46 ± 1.68	< 4.87	6.86 ± 1.40	6.09 ± 2.31^{d}		< 3.29	< 4.67
NGC 3242	12.7 ± 0.3	11.8 ± 2.1	< 2.61					6.94 ± 1.33
NGC 6369	11.3 ± 0.5^{c}		< 3.36					11.1 ± 1.8
NGC 6439	1.98 ± 0.05	7.83 ± 1.48	< 2.74					4.86 ± 1.18
NGC 6445	1.50 ± 0.15	12.9 ± 3.6	6.30 ± 2.66^{d}		30.3 ± 5.9		<13.6	15.7 ± 5.2
NGC 6537	12.2 ± 0.3^{c}	26.1 ± 1.0	< 0.99	1.32 ± 0.33	3.09 ± 0.31		1.93 ± 0.41	2.32 ± 0.50
NGC 6567	77.0 ± 1.7		< 1.93					6.09 ± 0.98
NGC 6572 ^e	71.3 ± 0.8		0.94 ± 0.23					3.30 ± 0.19
NGC 6578	2.88 ± 0.09		< 2.66				•••	5.10 ± 1.22
NGC 6629	6.12 ± 0.17^{c}		1.86 ± 0.46				•••	1.26 ± 0.43^{d}
NGC 6644	4.79 ± 0.08	4.63 ± 0.59	$1.03\pm0.47^{ m d}$					4.57 ± 0.69
NGC 6741	3.70 ± 0.08	10.6 ± 0.9	2.08 ± 0.53	3.11 ± 0.65	2.15 ± 0.69		< 1.42	3.51 ± 0.87
NGC 6751	0.557 ± 0.091		<21.9				•••	<28.7
NGC 6778	1.37 ± 0.08	5.26 ± 2.01^{d}	< 3.74		3.23 ± 1.82^{d}		< 3.68	< 5.15
NGC 6790	16.7 ± 0.4	1.34 ± 0.51^{d}	< 0.64					3.41 ± 0.36
NGC 6803	9.59 ± 0.17	1.51 ± 0.35	< 1.08					3.14 ± 0.52
NGC 6804	0.594 ± 0.057	22.4 ± 5.3	<11.6					<11.8
NGC 6807	2.42 ± 0.08		< 2.05					< 2.16
NGC 6818	2.68 ± 0.10	21.2 ± 2.1	< 2.24					7.69 ± 1.78
NGC 6826	7.08 ± 0.16		< 2.10					1.92 ± 0.55
NGC 6833	1.87 ± 0.07		< 2.72					< 2.73
NGC 6879	1.14 ± 0.03		< 2.58					7.42 ± 1.87
NGC 6881	$3.75\pm0.07^{\rm c}$	11.7 ± 0.6	$1.59 \pm 0.54^{\rm d}$	$1.35\pm0.54^{ m d}$	4.69 ± 0.54		2.06 ± 0.57	4.80 ± 0.73
NGC 6884	10.1 ± 0.3	6.50 ± 0.80	<1.55					7.16 ± 1.07
NGC 6886	4.35 ± 0.08	11.1 ± 0.6	2.28 ± 0.46		4.07 ± 0.81		2.23 ± 0.60	5.72 ± 0.63
NGC 6891	4.22 ± 0.15		< 3.22					< 3.25
NGC 6905	0.358 ± 0.056	35.8 ± 13.5^{d}	<22.8					< 30.4
NGC 7026	12.1 ± 0.2^{c}	4.64 ± 0.74	< 0.93					3.96 ± 0.48
NGC 7354	6.95 ± 0.15	14.0 ± 1.2	< 1.76					6.71 ± 1.12
Vy 1-1	1.19 ± 0.05		< 3.82					< 3.58
Vy 1-2	0.794 ± 0.036	9.36 ± 2.10	< 3.66					< 4.69
Vy 2-2	29.7 ± 0.5		< 0.67	1.44 ± 0.21	2.00 ± 0.25	0.50 ± 0.14	0.85 ± 0.23	1.19 ± 0.27

Units of 10^{-13} erg cm $^{-2}$ s⁻¹.

attempt high-resolution measurements for any PNe with spectra reported only in the literature. The high-resolution data span the wavelength range from 2.155 to 2.205 μ m and were reduced in the same manner as the survey resolution data, except that a Kr lamp source was used for wavelength calibration. The much smaller wavelength separation of [Se IV] and H₂ 3–2 S(2) renders this blend unresolvable even at the highest resolution possible with CoolSpec, although it is usually possible to remove the H₂ contribution by using the ratios of other H₂ lines (see below).

The line fluxes from our high-resolution data are listed in Table 4. In many of these spectra, we detected [Kr III] but not H₂

3-2 S(3) 2.201 μm (see Fig. 2), indicating that H_2 contributes a negligible amount to the flux of the 2.199 μm line in the survey resolution spectra of these objects. The H_2 3-2 S(2) 2.287 μm line arises from the same vibrational level and displays a flux less than 1.3 times that of its companion line at 2.201 μm in all of the H_2 excitation models of Black & van Dishoeck (1987, hereafter BvD87). Consequently, we can be confident that, in these cases, the H_2 contribution to the 2.287 μm line is also negligible.

For H_2 -emitting objects in which the [Kr III] and H_2 lines were not detected in the high-resolution spectrum, or no high-resolution observations were performed, another method is needed to correct the [Kr III] and [Se IV] fluxes for possible contamination. The

b Reported line fluxes are a blend of the two indicated lines.

^c Flux uncertain due to thin clouds.

^d Weak or uncertain detection.

^e Low-resolution data taken with a nonstandard setting (1.8" slit width, 85 lines mm⁻¹ grating) under a separate program.

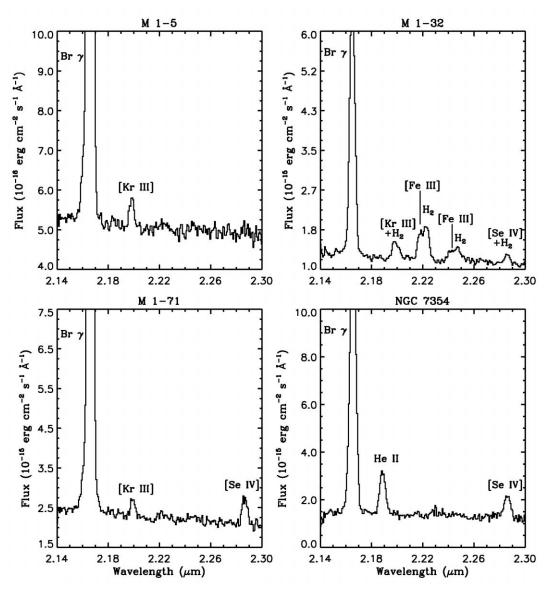


Fig. 1.—K-band spectra of four PNe from our sample. The Br γ line is truncated in all spectra except M1-32 for display of weak nebular features.

contribution of $\rm H_2$ to the 2.199 and 2.287 $\mu \rm m$ lines depends on the $\rm H_2$ excitation mechanism. Models of BvD87 show that the strengths of the $\rm H_2$ 3–2 lines in the K band are negligible if the $\rm H_2$ is collisionally excited, but may reach 30%–40% of the $\rm H_2$ 1–0 S(0) 2.224 flux iffluorescently excited. These two excitation mechanisms can be distinguished by comparing the observed flux ratio $F(2.248/2.224) = F(\rm H_2\,2-1\,S(1)\,2.248)/F(\rm H_2\,1-0\,S(0)\,2.224)$ with theoretical predictions. The canonical model of pure fluorescent $\rm H_2$ excitation (in which the v=3-2 line strengths are maximal), model 14 of BvD87, predicts that F(2.248/2.224) = 1.22, while their thermal excitation ($T=2000~\rm K$) model S2 predicts F(2.248/2.224) = 0.38.

In Table 5, we list the fluxes of H_2 lines relative to H_2 1–0 S(0) 2.224 μm in all of the PN with detected H_2 emission, as well as the H_2 line ratios predicted by BvD87's models 14 and S2. We use our high-resolution observations to remove the H_2 contributions to the [Kr III] and [Se IV] fluxes when possible. If the high-resolution spectrum displays [Kr III] emission but not H_2 3–2 S(3), we assume that the contribution of H_2 to the [Kr III] and [Se IV] fluxes is negligible. We detected H_2 3–2 S(3) in the high-resolution spectra of only two PNe, M1-40 and M1-57. The marginal detections of both [Kr III] and H_2 3–2 S(3) in the high-resolution spectrum

of M1-40 lead to highly uncertain flux determinations, and hence these lines are not useful for correcting the H_2 contribution to the blend. The F(2.248/2.224) line ratio indicates that H_2 is collisionally excited in this object, and that corrections to the [Kr \mbox{III}] or [Se \mbox{IV}] fluxes in the survey resolution data are not necessary. For this reason, we do not correct the [Kr \mbox{III}] and [Se \mbox{IV}] fluxes for H_2 contamination in M1-40. In the case of M1-57, we use the high-resolution data to determine the fractional contribution of H_2 3–2 S(3) to the feature at 2.199 μ m in the survey resolution data. We assume that H_2 3–2 S(2) 2.287 μ m has a flux of 1.3 times that of the 2.201 μ m line in the survey resolution data (as in model 14 of BvD87) to subtract its contribution to the [Se \mbox{IV}] flux

For the other objects, we have chosen a cutoff of F(2.248/2.224) = 0.75 to characterize the H_2 excitation mechanism in each PN. If F(2.248/2.224) > 0.75, we assume that the H_2 is fluorescently excited and subtract the H_2 3–2 S(3) and S(2) fluxes determined from model 14 and the observed H_2 1–0 S(0) 2.224 μ m flux. Alternatively, if F(2.248/2.224) < 0.75, we consider the H_2 to be collisionally excited, in which case no correction is needed for the [Kr III] and [Se IV] fluxes (BvD87). In Table 5, we note the model that best describes the H_2 excitation mechanism

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} TABLE 3 \\ Literature Fluxes and Nebular Properties \\ \end{tabular}$

Object Name	Ref.a	$F([\text{Kr III}])/F(\text{Br}\gamma) \times 100^{\text{b}}$	$F([\text{Se iv}])/F(\text{Br}\gamma) \times 100^{\text{b}}$	Peimbert Type	CS Type ^c	$T_{\rm eff} \ (10^4 { m K})$	$T_{ m eff}$ Ref. ^a	Morphology ^d	Morph. Ref. ^a	Dust Type ^e	Dust Ref. ^a
BD +30 3639	IR2	< 5.00	<1.00	Non-I	[WC9]	4.70	CS10	Е	CS21	M	D3
	IR4	<4.21									
	IR6	0.90 ± 0.22									
Hb 12	IR5	1.50 ± 0.20	2.40 ± 0.26	Non-I	H-rich	3.50	42	В	M13	M	D1
IC 418	IR3	$2.10 \pm 1.40^{\rm f}$		Non-I	H-rich	3.60	CS14	E	M7	C	D1
IC 2003	IR2	< 5.00	15.00 ± 3.00	Non-I	[WC3]?	8.99	CS21	E	M10		
	IR3		$13.00 \pm 6.00^{\mathrm{f}}$								
IC 2165	IR2	< 2.00	7.00 ± 2.00	Non-I	WELS	14.00	39	В	M7	C	D1
IC 4997	IR2	< 0.40	< 0.40	Non-I	WELS	7.00	48			O	D1
IC 5117	IR7	1.60 ± 0.40	12.10 ± 1.30	Non-I	H-rich	12.53	CS22	В	94	M	D9
	IR2	$2.00 \pm 1.00^{\rm f}$	14.00 ± 2.00								
	IR4	2.63 ± 0.42	•••							_	
K3-60	IR6	3.77 ± 0.94	9.51 ± 2.38	Non-I	H-rich	11.50	4			C	D1
K3-62	IR6	2.07 ± 0.52	4.21 ± 1.05	Non-I	H-rich	5.78	IR6	R	M2	C	D1
K3-67	IR6		2.04 ± 0.51	Non-I	H-rich	6.25	4				
K4-48	IR6	4.54 ± 1.13		Non-I	H-rich	10.18	CS18		• • •	• • •	• • •
M1-4	IR6	1.32 ± 0.33	7.54 ± 1.89	Non-I	H-rich	8.00	4				
M1-6	IR6	1.33 ± 0.33		Non-I	H-rich	6.03	CS21	Е	M10	C	D1
M1-11	IR6	3.90 ± 0.98	0.97 ± 0.24	Non-I	H-rich	2.90	CS13	E	M2	M	D9
M1-12	IR6	1.46 ± 0.37	0.11 0.52	Non-I	H-rich	2.91	CS18		• • •	M	D9
M1-20	IR6	• • •	2.11 ± 0.53	Non-I	H-rich	5.94	CS23			С	D2
M1-74	IR6	• • •	3.23 ± 0.81	Non-I	H-rich	7.01	CS18			• • • •	
Me 2-1	IR6	0.04 0.02	4.38 ± 1.10	Non-I	H-rich	17.00	89	Е	M7		
NGC 40	IR4	9.84 ± 0.82	• • •	Non-I	[WC8]	7.80	CS10	E	M3	C, 21 μ m	D3, D3
NGC 2440	IR3	9.70 ± 1.80			TT 1.1	10.00	4.5	D	3.47		
NGC 2440	IR2 IR2	<2.00	<2.00	I Nan I	H-rich	18.00 7.50	45 CS16	B E	M7 M3	• • • •	• • • •
NGC 3242		< 0.70	7.00 ± 0.50	Non-I	H-rich	7.30	CS10	E	IVIS	• • • •	
	IR3	• • •	7.70 ± 2.10								
NGC 6210	IR3 IR2	···	4.90 ± 1.60	Non I	II mi ala	6.00	CS9	т	M7		
NGC 0210	IR3	<1.00	4.00 ± 1.00 3.50 ± 1.40	Non-I	H-rich	0.00	CS9	I	M7	• • •	• • • •
NGC 6302	IR3	<3.00	3.30 ± 1.40 < 3.00	I	H-rich	22.50	CS4	В	M4	О	D6
NGC 6537	IR2	<1.60	<1.60	I	H-rich	18.00	40	В	M4	0	D0 D7
NGC 6543	IR3		3.10 ± 1.30	Non-I	WELS	4.80	56	E	M5		
NGC 6572	IR2	$1.20\pm0.40^{ m f}$	3.00 ± 0.40	Non-I	WELS	7.87	CS22	E	M5	 C	D1
1100 0372	IR3	$1.10 \pm 0.70^{\rm f}$	3.00 ± 0.40 3.00 ± 0.70	11011-1	WLLS	7.07	CSZZ	L	1113	C	Di
	IR3	1.60 ± 0.70 $1.60 \pm 0.80^{\rm f}$	3.80 ± 0.60 3.80 ± 0.60								
NGC 6720	IR3	$7.38 \pm 7.38^{\rm f}$		Non-I	H-rich	10.12	CS17	Е	M7		
NGC 6803	IR3	$0.60 \pm 1.00^{\rm f}$	3.70 ± 0.90	Non-I	WELS	7.29	CS20	E	M7	• • • •	
NGC 7009	IR3		5.40 ± 0.90 $5.40 \pm 2.80^{\rm f}$	Non-I	H-rich	8.20	CS1	E	M3		•••
NGC 7027	IR2	2.30 ± 0.40	9.00 ± 0.60	Non-I	H-rich	17.33	CS22	I	M7	C	D1
1.30 /02/	IR3	3.10 ± 0.40	8.20 ± 1.60	1,011-1	11 11011	17.55	C322	1	1+1/		Δ.
	IR6	3.40 ± 0.85	8.39 ± 2.10								
NGC 7662	IR2	<3.00	9.00 ± 2.00	Non-I	H-rich	12.56	CS22	Е	M3		
1.30 /002	IR3		$6.00 \pm 5.00^{\rm f}$	11011-1	11 11011	12.50	C322	2	1113	•••	• • •
SwSt 1	IR4	2.63 ± 0.18	0.00 ± 5.00	Non-I	[WC9]pec	4.00	CS3			M	D8
Vy 2-2	IR3	$0.60 \pm 1.00^{\rm f}$	$1.30 \pm 1.30^{\rm f}$	Non-I	H-rich	5.90	CS6	В	M13	O	D1
. ,	IR4	<0.62		1 1011 1	11 11011	2.70	250	ם	11113	9	<i>D</i> 1

 $_{\rm c}^{\rm a}$ See Table 6 for NIR flux, $T_{\rm eff}$, morphology, and dust-type references.

for each PN, the corresponding fluxes of the H_2 3–2 lines at 2.201 and 2.287 μm , and the corrected [Kr $_{\rm III}$] and [Se $_{\rm IV}$] fluxes.

It should be noted that it is not necessarily straightforward to distinguish between fluorescent and thermal H_2 excitation. When the density of the H_2 -emitting region is sufficiently high, collisions can modify the low-energy vibrational level populations of radiatively excited H_2 (e.g., Sternberg & Dalgarno 1989). Thus, it is possible for a PN to have a low F(2.248/2.224) while its higher

vibrational states exhibit a fluorescently excited distribution. This process may be at work in some of the objects of our sample, particularly the high-density PNe IC 5117, M3-25, NGC 6537, NGC 6886, NGC 7027, SwSt 1, and Vy 2-2, in which high-resolution observations were not performed or [Kr $_{\rm III}$]/H₂ 3–2 S(3) was not detected. Our values for the [Kr $_{\rm III}$] and/or [Se $_{\rm IV}$] fluxes may be overestimated in some of these objects. However, Likkel et al. (2006), whose resolution was sufficiently high to

b Not corrected for contamination from H $_2$ 3-2 S(3) 2.201 or H $_2$ 3-2 S(2) 2.287 μm .

^c Taken from the compilation of Acker & Neiner (2003).

^d (B) bipolar; (E) elliptical; (R) round; (I) irregular (includes point-symmetric nebulae).

^e (C) C-rich dust; (O) O-rich dust; (M) mixture of C-rich and O-rich dust; (21 µm) exhibits 21 µm dust emission feature.

f Weak or uncertain detection.

TABLE 4
OBSERVED FLUXES: HIGH-RESOLUTION DATA

	$F({ m Br}\gamma)$ or $F(\lambda)/F({ m Br}\gamma) imes 100$								
OBJECT NAME	Brγ 2.166 ^a	Не п 2.189	[Kr III] 2.199	H ₂ 3–2 S(3) 2.201					
Hb 5	12.5 ± 0.3	16.3 ± 0.6	2.22 ± 0.47						
He 2-459	4.73 ± 0.11		< 2.41						
J 900	5.71 ± 0.20	13.4 ± 2.8	< 3.57						
K3-17	8.55 ± 0.27^{b}	14.3 ± 0.9	4.23 ± 1.23						
K3-60	1.76 ± 0.05	12.3 ± 1.0	3.32 ± 0.86						
M1-11	30.3 ± 0.8		3.47 ± 0.63						
M1-17	1.94 ± 0.12		< 9.18						
M1-32	2.76 ± 0.08^{b}		6.49 ± 1.53						
M1-40	6.03 ± 0.12^{b}	12.5 ± 1.1	2.27 ± 1.21^{c}	2.19 ± 1.10^{c}					
M1-51	7.49 ± 0.20		4.59 ± 1.03						
M1-57	5.83 ± 0.21	13.6 ± 0.9	2.42 ± 0.69	2.26 ± 0.37					
M2-43	24.2 ± 0.5		5.74 ± 0.83						
M3-28	1.30 ± 0.13	6.39 ± 2.84^{c}	<10.0						
NGC 6445	2.14 ± 0.58		<29.4						
NGC 6537	12.1 ± 0.3	24.1 ± 1.3	< 1.41						
NGC 6881	4.40 ± 0.10	11.0 ± 0.1	2.18 ± 0.60						
NGC 6886	3.83 ± 0.08	8.49 ± 1.73	< 1.94						
Vy 2-2	24.0 ± 0.4^b		< 0.73						

^a Units of 10^{-13} erg cm $^{-2}$ s⁻¹.

resolve the 2.20 μ m blend, did not detect H₂ 3–2 S(3) in IC 5117, SwSt 1, or Vy 2-2, indicating that [Kr III] and [Se IV] are negligibly contaminated in these objects.

2.3. Overview of the Observed Spectra

We have detected lines from a number of species in the observed PNe, including H I Br γ , He II 2.189 μ m, [Fe III] 2.218 and 2.243 μ m, [Kr III] 2.199 μ m, [Se IV] 2.287 μ m, and a number of vibrationally excited H₂ lines. These are the first *K*-band spectra reported for several objects.

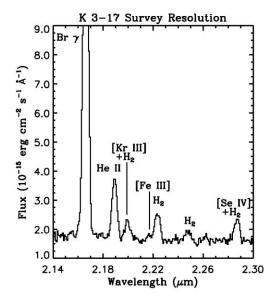
Notably, we have detected [Kr III] and/or [Se IV] in 81 of 120 objects. This corresponds to a remarkably high detection rate of 67.5%, considering the low initial abundances of Se and Kr ($\sim 2 \times 10^{-9}$ relative to H in the solar system; Asplund et al. 2005). The high detection rate illustrates the utility of the NIR Se and Kr lines for studying *s*-process enrichments in a large number of Galactic PNe. [Se IV] is more easily detected than [Kr III] (70 vs. 36 detections), owing to the fact that the ionization potential range of Se³⁺ (30.8–42.9 eV) causes it to have a large fractional abundance in many PNe, whereas Kr⁺⁺ exists at lower energies (24.4–37.0 eV) and Kr³⁺ is often the dominant ion.

We detect H_2 in several PNe for the first time (He 2-459, K3-17, M1-17, M1-32, M1-40, M1-51, M1-61, M1-72, M2-43, M3-25, M3-35, NGC 6741, and NGC 6778), while in other PNe we provide the first spectroscopic measurements of H_2 (M1-57, M1-75, and NGC 6881). As previously noted by several authors, H_2 emission tends to be most prevalent in bipolar PNe (e.g., Zuckerman & Gatley 1988; Kastner et al. 1996; Guerrero et al. 2000); 18 of the 28 bipolar PNe (64%) in our sample exhibit H_2 emission. This is a much higher H_2 detection rate than for other morphological types in our sample (12 of 46, or 26%).

We have also detected [Fe III] 2.218 and 2.243 μ m in 14 objects, for the first time in all but two PNe (Hb 5 and Vy 2-2; Davis et al. 2003; Likkel et al. 2006). These lines are often weak and their fluxes are uncertain [especially since they can be mildly blended with H₂ 1–0 S(0) 2.224 and H₂ 2–1 S(1) 2.248 μ m]. As discussed by Likkel et al. (2006), the K-band [Fe III] lines arise from high energy levels, despite their wavelengths, and are thus strongly temperature sensitive. They can be used to determine gaseous Fe abundances (and hence, the level of Fe depletion into dust), and their relative fluxes may be used as density diagnostics. We do not consider these lines further in the present study.

3. ABUNDANCE DETERMINATIONS

In Paper I, we derived formulae that can be used to correct for the abundances of unobserved Se and Kr ions and hence derive



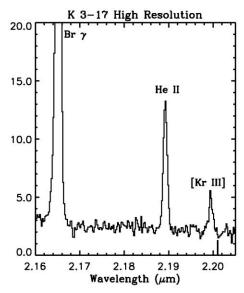


Fig. 2.—Survey and high-resolution spectra of K3-17, with emission features identified. The Br γ line is truncated for display of weak nebular features. The high-resolution spectrum clearly shows the 2.199 μ m line to be due to [Kr III] and not H₂ 3-2 S(3) 2.201 μ m (whose wavelength is indicated with a tick mark below the spectrum).

^b Flux uncertain due to thin clouds.

^c Weak or uncertain detection.

TABLE 5 $$\rm H_2$ Line Ratios and Contribution to 2.199, 2.287 $\mu \rm m$ Features

Object Name	Ref.	F(2.199)/F(2.224)	F(2.248)/F(2.224)	F(2.287)/F(2.224)	H ₂ Model	$F(H_2 2.201)/F(Br\gamma) \times 100$	$F(H_2 2.287)/F(Br\gamma) \times 100$	Adopted $F([\text{Kr III}])/F(\text{Br}\gamma) \times 100$	Adopted $F([\text{Se iv}])/F(\text{Br}\gamma) \times 100$
Model 14 ^a		0.39	1.22	0.30					
Model S2 ^b		0.03	0.38	0.00				• • •	
BD +30 3639	IR2	< 2.78	< 0.56	< 0.56	S2	•••	•••	< 5.00	< 1.00
	IR4	0.41 ± 0.10^{c}	0.86 ± 0.14		14/S2			<4.21 ^d	
	IR6	0.49 ± 0.17	0.56 ± 0.20		S2	0.00	•••	0.90 ± 0.22	
Hb 5	IR1	0.20 ± 0.05	0.28 ± 0.07	0.19 ± 0.06	S2	0.00	0.00	$1.28\pm0.32^{\rm d}$	1.23 ± 0.40^{d}
Hb 12	IR5	$0.48\pm0.08^{\rm c}$	1.18 ± 0.14	1.32 ± 0.15	14	•••	0.54 ± 0.06	$1.50 \pm 0.20^{\rm d}$	1.86 ± 0.16
He 2-459	IR1	< 0.39	0.42 ± 0.10	< 0.24	S2		•••	< 2.61	<1.62
IC 2165	IR1	< 0.93	<1.25	3.23 ± 1.60	14	•••	0.52 ± 0.23	< 1.60	5.04 ± 1.19
IC 5117	IR7	0.80 ± 0.26		6.05 ± 1.37			• • •	1.60 ± 0.40	12.1 ± 1.3
	IR2	0.67 ± 0.40	< 0.67	4.67 ± 1.69	S2	0.00	0.00	2.00 ± 1.00	14.0 ± 2.0
	IR4	0.73 ± 0.12	0.62 ± 0.12		S2	0.00	•••	2.63 ± 0.42	
J 900	IR1	0.37 ± 0.20	< 0.76	2.15 ± 0.77	S2	0.00	0.00	1.51 ± 0.69	8.88 ± 1.53
K3-17	IR1	0.50 ± 0.12	0.39 ± 0.14	0.69 ± 0.15	S2	0.00	0.00	$4.14 \pm 0.84^{\rm d}$	5.72 ± 1.00^{d}
K3-60	IR1	0.86 ± 0.33	< 0.66	2.05 ± 0.65	S2	0.00	0.00	4.03 ± 1.11^{d}	$9.56 \pm 1.70^{\rm d}$
	IR6	1.11 ± 0.39		2.80 ± 0.99			• • •	3.77 ± 0.94	9.51 ± 2.38
K4-48	IR1	< 0.50	0.64 ± 0.31	< 0.71	S2			< 7.63	<10.8
	IR6	0.34 ± 0.12	0.44 ± 0.16		S2	0.00	• • •	4.54 ± 1.13	
M1-11	IR1	1.61 ± 0.26	0.71 ± 0.21	0.57 ± 0.22	S2	0.00	0.00	3.11 ± 0.31^{d}	1.10 ± 0.39^{d}
	IR6	1.89 ± 0.67	1.02 ± 0.36	0.47 ± 0.17	14	0.80 ± 0.20	0.62 ± 0.15	3.10 ± 1.00	0.35 ± 0.29
M1-16	IR1	< 0.28	0.35 ± 0.21	< 0.49	S2			< 3.59	< 6.17
M1-17	IR1	0.89 ± 0.35	0.75 ± 0.38	1.18 ± 0.34	14/S2	3.08 ± 0.74	2.37 ± 0.57	3.93 ± 2.34	6.98 ± 1.54
M1-32	IR1	0.48 ± 0.09	0.38 ± 0.09	0.22 ± 0.05	S2	0.00	0.00	$7.46 \pm 1.26^{\rm d}$	3.41 ± 0.73^{d}
M1-40	IR1	0.28 ± 0.09	0.39 ± 0.19	1.11 ± 0.21	S2	0.00	0.00	$1.28 \pm 0.36^{\rm e}$	$5.04 \pm 0.65^{\rm e}$
M1-51	IR1	1.83 ± 0.64	< 0.96	1.23 ± 0.49	14/S2			5.61 ± 0.78^{d}	3.79 ± 0.90^{d}
M1-57	IR1	0.49 ± 0.10	0.87 ± 0.18	0.82 ± 0.15	14/S2	$1.57\pm0.52^{ m d}$	$2.05\pm0.68^{ m d}$	1.69 ± 0.56^{d}	3.39 ± 1.10^{d}
M1-61	IR1	<1.19	1.38 ± 0.96	2.74 ± 1.71	14		0.33 ± 0.19	<1.30	2.66 ± 0.64
M1-72	IR1	< 0.50	< 0.45	< 0.60	S2		•••	< 2.02	< 2.40
M1-74	IR1	< 0.58	0.95 ± 0.56	0.74 ± 0.39	14/S2		1.01 ± 0.39	< 1.96	1.50 ± 0.99
	IR6		0.91 ± 0.32	1.38 ± 0.49	14/S2		0.70 ± 0.18		2.53 ± 0.83

TABLE 5—Continued

Object Name	Ref.	F(2.199)/F(2.224)	F(2.248)/F(2.224)	F(2.287)/F(2.224)	H ₂ Model	$F(H_2 2.201)/F(Br\gamma) \times 100$	$F(H_2 2.287)/F(Br\gamma) \times 100$	Adopted $F([Kr III])/F(Br\gamma) \times 100$	Adopted $F([\text{Se IV}])/F(\text{Br}\gamma) \times 100$
M1-75	IR1	< 0.67	0.59 ± 0.35	< 0.76	S2			<13.5	<15.4
M2-43	IR1	2.08 ± 0.32	0.68 ± 0.21	0.55 ± 0.15	S2	0.00	0.00	$4.72 \pm 0.35^{\rm d}$	1.25 ± 0.29^{d}
M3-25	IR1	< 0.61	0.54 ± 0.29	2.63 ± 0.92	S2		0.00	<1.53	6.54 ± 1.09
M3-28	IR1	<1.01	< 0.83	< 0.70	14/S2			<10.2	< 7.03
M3-35	IR1	<1.88	<1.51	2.44 ± 1.55	14		0.28 ± 0.17	< 1.75	1.99 ± 0.50
M4-18	IR1	< 0.41	0.77 ± 0.30	< 0.43	14/S2			< 2.39	< 2.52
NGC 40	IR4	4.28 ± 1.57	< 1.07		14	0.90 ± 0.32		8.94 ± 0.91	
NGC 2392	IR1	< 0.80	< 0.54	< 0.77	S2			<4.87	< 4.67
NGC 2440	IR2	< 0.09	< 0.09	< 0.09	S2			< 2.00	< 2.00
NGC 6445	IR1	0.21 ± 0.10	< 0.45	0.52 ± 0.20	S2	0.00	0.00	6.30 ± 2.66	15.7 ± 5.2
NGC 6537	IR1	< 0.32	0.62 ± 0.15	0.75 ± 0.18	S2		0.00	< 0.99	2.32 ± 0.50
	IR2	< 0.46	< 0.46	< 0.46	S2			< 1.60	< 1.60
NGC 6720	IR3	0.14 ± 0.09^{c}	0.72 ± 0.23		S2			7.38 ± 7.38^{d}	
NGC 6741	IR1	0.97 ± 0.40	< 0.66	1.63 ± 0.66	S2	0.00	0.00	2.08 ± 0.53	3.51 ± 0.87
NGC 6778	IR1	<1.16	<1.14	<1.59	14			< 3.74	< 5.15
NGC 6881	IR1	0.34 ± 0.12	0.44 ± 0.13	1.02 ± 0.20	S2	0.00	0.00	$1.59 \pm 0.54^{\rm d}$	4.80 ± 0.73^{d}
NGC 6886	IR1	0.56 ± 0.16	0.55 ± 0.18	1.41 ± 0.32	S2	0.00	0.00	2.28 ± 0.46	5.72 ± 0.63
NGC 7027	IR2	1.77 ± 0.41	0.19 ± 0.08	6.92 ± 1.16	S2	0.00	0.00	2.30 ± 0.40	9.00 ± 0.60
	IR6	1.21 ± 0.43		3.00 ± 1.06		•••	•••	3.40 ± 0.85	8.39 ± 2.10
SwSt 1	IR4	1.45 ± 0.32	< 0.39		S2	0.00		2.63 ± 0.18	•••
Vy 2-2	IR1	< 0.34	0.43 ± 0.13	0.60 ± 0.15	S2		0.00	< 0.67	1.19 ± 0.27
•	IR3	0.60 ± 1.14	0.80 ± 1.23	1.30 ± 1.75	S2	0.00	0.00	0.60 ± 1.00	1.30 ± 1.30
	IR4	< 0.47	< 0.35		S2	•••	•••	< 0.62	

a Model 14 of Black & van Dishoeck (1987); purely fluorescent H₂ excitation with n_H = 3.0 × 10³ cm⁻³.
b Model S2 of Black & van Dishoeck (1987); thermally excited H₂ at T = 2000 K.
c Flux due to H₂ 3-2 S(3) only (resolved from [Kr II]).
d Based on high-resolution spectrum.
e Due to the large uncertainty of the [Kr III] and H₂ 3-2 S(3) detections in the high-resolution spectrum, we chose not to correct these line ratios, since the low measured F(2.248/2.224) indicates that the H₂ is collisionally excited.

their elemental abundances. We use equations (1)–(3) of Paper I to determine the Se and Kr abundances of PNe in our sample. These ICF formulae are

ICF(Kr) = Kr/Kr⁺⁺
=
$$(-0.009205 + 0.3098x + 0.0007978e^{6.297x})^{-1}$$
, (1)
$$x = Ar^{++}/Ar \ge 0.027;$$
$$ICF(Kr) = Kr/Kr^{++} = (-0.3817 + 0.3796e^{1.083y})^{-1}$$
, (2)

 $y = S^{++}/S > 0.0051;$

and

ICF(Se) = Se/Se³⁺
=
$$(-0.1572 - 0.3532z^{17.56} + 0.153e^{1.666z})^{-1}$$
, (3)
 $z = O^{++}/O \ge 0.01626$.

As discussed in Paper I, equation (1) is likely to be more reliable than equation (2), since more Ar ions are detectable in the optical spectra of PNe than S ions, leading to a more robust abundance determination for Ar. Henry et al. (2004) have found that S abundances derived from optical data using model-derived ICFs are systematically lower than H II region and stellar abundance determinations. They attribute this "S anomaly" to the inability of photoionization models to correctly determine the ionic fraction of S³⁺ in PNe, which can only be observed in the infrared. Therefore, we preferentially use equation (1) to determine elemental Kr abundances, although in some cases it is necessary to utilize equation (2) due to uncertain Ar⁺⁺/Ar values or the lack of a reported Ar abundance.

Equations (1)–(3) require ionic and elemental abundances of O, S, and Ar. Furthermore, the electron temperature T_e and density n_e of each PN are needed to determine the Se³⁺ and Kr⁺⁺ ionic abundances. We have taken this information from the literature (in some cases, it was necessary for us to compute O⁺⁺, S⁺⁺, and Ar⁺⁺ ionic abundances from the reported line fluxes) and discuss these data in § 3.1. In § 3.2 we present the Se and Kr abundance determinations for our full sample of objects.

3.1. Physical Parameters and Abundances from the Literature

We have conducted an extensive literature search to obtain abundance information for the PNe in our sample. We consider only abundance determinations from the last 25 years (with the exceptions of M3-35 and Vy 1-1), which use more recently determined atomic data. Furthermore, we consider only abundance determinations using collisionally excited lines. There is a well-known discrepancy between abundances derived from recombination and collisionally excited lines, with recombination lines generally indicating larger ionic abundances (e.g., Rola & Stasińska 1994; Peimbert et al. 1995a, 1995b; Liu et al. 2004a; Tsamis et al. 2003, 2004; Wesson et al. 2005). The cause for this discrepancy is not well understood at this time (see Liu et al. 2004a for a discussion).

We have selected up to five abundance references for each object in our sample, which we use to derive ICFs for Se and Kr. The full set of references is given in Table 6, along with references for other nebular properties, including the NIR line fluxes, central star temperatures, morphologies, and dust compositions reported in Tables 1 and 3. The indices assigned to the references

in Table 6 are used in other tables throughout this paper to indicate the source of the adopted parameters.

For each PN, we have chosen a "primary" abundance reference, based on our judgment of the reliability of the abundance analysis compared to other sources. Our main criteria for selecting a primary reference are as follows: (1) We preferentially use abundance determinations derived from spectra covering multiple wavelength regimes (e.g., UV and IR in addition to optical). Several ions that are not detectable in the optical can be observed in the UV and IR, allowing for more robust determinations of C, N, O, Ne, and S abundances. (2) Abundances derived from deep, high-resolution optical data are preferred. This allows weak transitions to be detected, and blended lines used in abundance analyses to be resolved.

In Table 7, we list the T_e , n_e , and ionic abundances needed for our ICFs reported in the primary abundance references. We adopt the cited T_e and n_e uncertainties when given, and otherwise assume errors of ± 1000 K in T_e and 20% in n_e . In some sources, line fluxes were reported but ionic abundances were not provided. In these cases, we derived the ${\rm Ar}^{++}/{\rm H}^+$, ${\rm S}^{++}/{\rm H}^+$, and ${\rm O}^{++}/{\rm H}^+$ ionic abundances using the dereddened line intensities, [O III] temperatures, and n_e values from these references (these values are marked in Table 7) with the aid of the IRAF task nebular.ionic (Shaw & Dufour 1995).

Table 8 lists the elemental abundances of the PNe in our sample, taken from the primary abundance references. We were unable to find any abundance determinations for K3-62, and only very limited and uncertain abundances are available for K3-17, K3-55, M3-28, M3-35, and Vy 1-1. New abundance determinations for these objects are needed. We did not attempt to "update" any of the abundance determinations from older references by rederiving them with newer atomic data (e.g., transition probabilities and effective collision strengths). The abundances were determined in diverse manners, using photoionization models or various ICFs, and we feel that using an arbitrary method to homogenize the abundance determinations is not warranted.

Unfortunately, many of the references in Table 6 do not explicitly state the uncertainties in their ionic and elemental abundance determinations. The uncertainties for the abundances we use in our ICFs are likely to be major sources of error in our Se and Kr abundance determinations. For objects in which we derived O++, Ar++, and S++ ionic abundances from the published line intensities, we estimated the uncertainties by calculating them at the minimum and maximum T_e and n_e allowed within the 1 σ uncertainties. On average, we find that the ionic abundance uncertainties for objects in the Aller & Keyes (1987) sample are about 20%. We take this value to be representative of the uncertainties in the ionic abundances in Table 7, except when error estimates are reported in the references, or we explicitly computed the ionic abundances (and their uncertainties). For elemental abundances, when uncertainties were not stated in the source paper. we assume them to be 20% for He (50% if the abundance is marked as uncertain), and 30% for other elements (75% if marked as uncertain). However, for references using high-quality data (including UV and/or IR spectra, or high-resolution optical spectra), we use lower abundance uncertainties of 20% (60% if marked as

While this method of error analysis is crude, it is not possible to provide more robust uncertainty estimates when they are not explicitly reported in the source papers. We feel that using the error estimates described above for the ionic and elemental abundances taken from the literature is preferable to ignoring the uncertainties altogether, since these are needed to determine the accuracy of our ICFs.

 $TABLE \ 6 \\ References \ for \ PN \ Nebular \ Properties$

Index	Reference	Comments
	Abundance References	a
1	Aller & Czyzak 1983	UV/optical
2	Aller & Hyung 1995	Optical
3	Aller et al. 1996	UV/optical
4	Aller & Keyes 1987	Optical
5	Aller et al. 1985	UV/optical
6	Aller et al. 1986	UV/optical
7	Aller et al. 1988	UV/optical
8	Barker 1978a, 1978b	Optical
9 10	Bernard-Salas et al. 2001 Bernard-Salas et al. 2002	UV/optical/IR UV/optical/IR
11	Bernard-Salas et al. 2002 Bernard-Salas et al. 2003	UV/optical/IR
12	Bohigas 2001	Optical
13	Bohigas & Olguín 1996	Optical
14	Clegg et al. 1987	UV/optical
15	Clegg et al. 1983	UV/optical
16	Costa et al. 1996a	Optical
17	Costa et al. 1996b	Optical
18	Costa et al. 2004	Optical
19	Cuisinier et al. 1996	Optical
20	de Freitas Pacheco et al. 1991	Optical
21	de Freitas Pacheco et al. 1992	Optical
22	de Freitas Pacheco & Veliz 1987	Optical
23	De Marco & Crowther 1999 De Marco et al. 2001	Optical
24 25	Dopita et al. 1990	UV/optical Optical
26	Ercolano et al. 2004	Optical
27	Escudero et al. 2004	Optical
28	Exter et al. 2004	Optical
29	Feibelman et al. 1994	UV/optical
30	Feibelman et al. 1996	UV/optical
31	Girard et al. 2007	Optical
32	Gonçalves et al. 2003	Optical
33	Górny et al. 2004	Optical
34	Guerrero et al. 1996	Optical
35	Guerrero et al. 1997	Optical
36	Guerrero et al. 1995	Optical
37	Harrington & Feibelman 1983	UV/optical
38	Henry et al. 2004	Optical; C from Henry et al. 2000 (UV)
39 40	Hyung 1994	UV/optical
41	Hyung 1999 Hyung & Aller 1995	UV/optical UV/optical
42	Hyung & Aller 1996	UV/optical
43	Hyung & Aller 1997a	UV/optical
44	Hyung & Aller 1997b	UV/optical
45	Hyung & Aller 1998	UV/optical
46	Hyung et al. 1993	UV/optical
47	Hyung et al. 1994a	UV/optical
48	Hyung et al. 1994b	Optical
49	Hyung et al. 1994c	UV/optical
50	Hyung et al. 1997	UV/optical
51	Hyung et al. 1999a	UV/optical
52	Hyung et al. 1999b	UV/optical
53	Hyung et al. 2001c	UV/optical
54	Hyung et al. 1995	UV/optical
55 56	Hyung et al. 1995 Hyung et al. 2000	UV/optical UV/optical
57	Hyung et al. 2001b	UV/optical
58	Hyung et al. 2001a	UV/optical
59	Kaler 1980	Optical
60	Kaler et al. 1993	Optical
61	Kaler et al. 1996	Optical
62	Keyes et al. 1990	UV/optical
63	Kingsburgh & Barlow 1994	UV/optical
		*

Index	Reference	Comments
	Abundance Reference	es ^a
64	Köppen et al. 1991	Optical
65	Kwitter & Henry 2001	Optical
66	Kwitter et al. 2003	Optical; C from Henry et al. 2000 (UV)
67	Liu et al. 2004a, 2004b	UV/optical/IR
68	López-Martín et al. 2002	Optical Optical 2000 (UV)
69 70	Milingo et al. 2002 Parthasarathy et al. 1997	Optical; C from Henry et al. 2000 (UV) Optical
71	Peimbert et al. 1995a	Optical; temperature fluctuations assumed
72	Peña et al. 1998	UV/optical
73	Peña et al. 2001	Optical
74	Perinotto et al. 1994	Optical
75	Perinotto & Corradi 1998	Optical
76	Pottasch & Beintema 1999	UV/optical/IR
77	Pottasch et al. 2000	UV/optical/IR
78	Pottasch et al. 2005	UV/optical/IR
79	Pottasch & Surendiranath 2005	UV/optical/IR
80	Pottasch & Surendiranath 2007	Optical/IR
81	Pottasch et al. 2001 Pottasch et al. 2003a	UV/optical/IR
82 83	Pottasch et al. 2003a Pottasch et al. 2003b	UV/optical/IR
84	Pottasch et al. 2004	UV/optical/IR UV/optical/IR
85	Ratag et al. 1997	Optical
86	Samland et al. 1992	Optical
87	Shen et al. 2004	UV/optical
88	Surendiranath et al. 2004	UV/optical/IR
89	Tamura & Shaw 1987	Optical
90	Tsamis et al. 2003	Optical
91	Vázquez et al. 2002	Optical
92	Wesson & Liu 2004	UV/optical/IR
93	Wesson et al. 2005	UV/optical/IR
94	Wright et al. 2005	Optical
95	Zhang et al. 2005	UV/optical/IR
	NIR Data Reference	S
IR1	This Work	
IR2	Geballe et al. 1991	
IR3IR4	Hora et al. 1999 Likkel et al. 2006	
IR5	Luhman & Rieke 1996	
IR6	Lumsden et al. 2001	
IR7	Rudy et al. 2001	
	•	b
	References for Central Star Ter	
CS1	Deetjen et al. 1999	NLTE model
CS2	De Marco & Crowther 1999 De Marco et al. 2001	NLTE model
CS3 CS4	Gleizes et al. 1989	NLTE model He 11 Zanstra
CS5	Hyung et al. 2004	Photoionization model
CS6	Kaler & Jacoby 1991	He п Zanstra
CS7	Koesterke & Hamann 1997	NLTE model
CS8	Koesterke 2001	NLTE model
CS9	Kwitter & Henry 1998	Photoionization model
CS10	Leuenhagen et al. 1996	NLTE model
CS11	Leuenhagen & Hamann 1998	NLTE model
CS12	Mal'kov 1997	He II Zanstra
CS13	McCarthy et al. 1997	NLTE model
CS14	Méndez et al. 1988	NLTE model
CS15	Méndez et al. 1990	NLTE model
CS16	Méndez et al. 1992	NLTE model
CS17 CS18	Napiwotzki 1999 Preite-Martinez et al. 1989	NLTE model
CS18	Preite-Martinez et al. 1989 Preite-Martinez et al. 1991	Energy Balance Energy Balance
CS20	Stanghellini et al. 1993	He п Zanstra
C020	Stangiemm et al. 1993	Tie ii Zansua

Index	Reference	Comments
Referen	ces for Central Star Temperatures ^b	
CS21 CS22	Stanghellini et al. 2002 Sterling et al. 2007	He II Zanstra Photoionization model
CS23	Van Hoof & Van de Steene 1999	Photoionization model
CS24	Van Hoof et al. 2000	Photoionization model
	Dust-Type References	
D1	Casassus et al. 2001a	
D2	Casassus et al. 2001b	
D3	Cohen et al. 2002	
D4	Cohen & Barlow 2005	
D5	Hony et al. 2001	
D6	Kemper et al. 2002	
D7	Molster et al. 2002	
D8	Szczerba et al. 2001	
D9	Zhang & Kwok 1990	
	Morphology References	
M1	Aaquist & Kwok 1991	
M2	Aaquist & Kwok 1996	
M3	Balick 1987	
M4	Corradi & Schwarz 1995	
M5	Gonçalves et al. 2001	
M6	Górny & Stasińska 1995	
M7	Górny et al. 1997	
M8	Harman et al. 2004	
M9	Kwok & Aaquist 1993	
M10	Manchado et al. 1996	
M11	Miranda et al. 1997	
M12	Sabbadin et al. 1987	
M13	Sahai & Trauger 1998	

^a Wavelength regimes used for abundance analysis are noted under comments. Here we use "optical" to refer to measurements within the range 3000-11000 Å.

TABLE 7 PN T_e, n_e , and Ionic Abundances Used for ICF(Kr) and ICF(Se)

Object Name	<i>T_e</i> (О III) (10 ³ K)	<i>T_e</i> (N п) (10 ³ K)	$n_e (10^3 \text{ cm}^{-3})$	$10^7 \times Ar^{++}/H^+$	$10^6 \times \mathrm{S}^{++} / \mathrm{H}^+$	$10^4 \times { m O}^{++}/{ m H}^+$	Ref.
BD +30 3639		8.40 ± 1.00	11.00 ± 1.10	2.76 ± 0.55	5.07 ± 1.01	0.041 ± 0.008	11
Cn 3-1	7.67 ± 1.00	7.84 ± 1.00	6.83 ± 2.68	6.58 ± 1.32	5.33 ± 1.07	0.206 ± 0.041	93
DdDm 1	12.30 ± 1.00	12.98 ± 1.00	4.50 ± 0.50	0.980 ± 0.196	1.68 ± 0.34	0.842 ± 0.168	93
Hb 4	10.50 ± 1.00		5.60 ± 1.12	12.5 ± 0.2^a	2.93 ± 1.15^{a}	2.22 ± 0.68^a	4
Hb 5	13.00 ± 1.00	9.00 ± 1.00	12.00 ± 2.40	25.7 ± 5.1	2.48 ± 0.50	2.42 ± 0.48	80
Hb 6	11.00 ± 1.00		6.00 ± 1.20	13.6 ± 2.6^{a}	2.68 ± 0.95^{a}	2.39 ± 0.67^{a}	4
Hb 7	9.29 ± 1.00^{d}		6.00 ± 3.00			$2.27\pm0.90^{\mathrm{a}}$	86
Hb 12	13.50 ± 1.00	13.50 ± 1.00	500.0 ± 300.0	9.84 ± 1.97	2.52 ± 0.50	1.19 ± 0.24	42
He 2-459	10.00 ± 1.00	10.00 ± 1.00	16.17 ± 3.23		1.77 ± 0.76^{a}	$(5.69 \pm 1.85)E-3^{a}$	31
Hu 1-1	12.11 ± 1.00	11.16 ± 1.00	1.36 ± 0.11		3.02 ± 0.60	2.51 ± 0.50	93

Notes.—Values are from the primary abundance reference for each object. If several positions of a nebula were observed, we list averaged values. Table 7 is available in its entirety in the electronic edition of the Astrophysical Journal Supplement. A portion is shown here for guidance regarding its form and content.

 $^{^{}m b}$ Method of $T_{
m eff}$ determination is noted. Whenever possible, we use $T_{
m eff}$ determined from NLTE model atmosphere analyses. Otherwise, $T_{\rm eff}$ determinations from photoionization modeling are preferred. He $\,$ II Zanstra and energy balance temperature estimates are based on assumptions of blackbody-ionizing flux distributions, optical thickness of the nebulae to He⁺ ionizing photons, and/or analytical corrections to unobserved cooling lines. These temperature estimates are not expected to be as robust as NLTE or photoionization model analyses.

Ionic abundances calculated from observed fluxes and the IRAF nebular.ionic task (Shaw & Dufour 1995).

b Value of n_e for the low-density region of the nebula assumed (see reference 48). $^{\circ}$ S⁺⁺/H⁺ from near-IR lines used for references 38, 65, 66, and 69.

 $^{^{\}rm d}$ Value of T_e adopted from reference 70 since not given in reference 86 (see Table 11).

 $10^7 \times \text{Cl/H}$

 $1.40\,\pm\,0.28$

 0.486 ± 0.097

 5.01 ± 1.15

 $2.80\,\pm\,0.56$

 2.57 ± 0.90

 0.450 ± 0.090

 $0.282\,\pm\,0.212$

 $1.49\,\pm\,0.30$

 $10^6 \times Ar/H$

 5.20 ± 1.04

 1.23 ± 0.25

 0.144 ± 0.029

 3.16 ± 1.10

 6.00 ± 1.20

 5.01 ± 1.75

 $1.05\,\pm\,0.32$

 $2.00\,\pm\,0.40$

 $0.158\,\pm\,0.032$

Nebular Abundances from the Literature								
$10^4 \times \text{O/H}$	$10^4 \times \text{C/H}^{\text{a}}$	$10^4 \times N/H$	$10^4 \times \text{Ne/H}$	$10^5 \times \text{S/H}$				
4.60 ± 0.92	7.30 ± 1.46	1.10 ± 0.22	1.90 ± 0.38	0.640 ± 0.12				
4.22 ± 0.84		0.749 ± 0.150						

 $2.82\,\pm\,0.65$

 8.40 ± 1.68

 4.47 ± 1.56

 $0.269\,\pm\,0.081$

 0.600 ± 0.120

 0.589 ± 0.442

 $1.28\,\pm\,0.26$

 0.174 ± 0.035

 0.912 ± 0.210

 $2.20\,\pm\,0.44$

 $1.00\,\pm\,0.35$

 $0.360\,\pm\,0.072$

TADIE

 $0.081\,\pm\,0.016\quad 0.206\,\pm\,0.041$

. . .

 $1.15\,\pm\,0.23$

Notes.—Values are from the primary abundance reference for each object. If several positions of a nebula were observed, we list the average abundances. Table 8 is available in its entirety in the electronic edition of the Astrophysical Journal Supplement. A portion is shown here for guidance regarding its form and content. C abundances from UV collisionally excited lines only.

3.2. Se and Kr Abundance Determinations

Object Name

BD +30 3639......

Cn 3-1

DdDm 1

Hb 4

Hb 5

Hb 6

Hb 7

Hb 12

He 2-459.....

Hu 1-1

Ref.

11

93

93

4

80

4

86

42.

31

93

He/H

 0.089 ± 0.018

 0.126 ± 0.029

 $0.123\,\pm\,0.025$

 0.110 ± 0.039

 0.060 ± 0.012

 $0.109\,\pm\,0.016$

 $0.103\,\pm\,0.021$

 1.12 ± 0.22

 4.79 ± 1.10

 5.00 ± 1.00

 5.13 ± 1.80

 $4.47\,\pm\,1.34$

 2.20 ± 0.44

 0.708 ± 0.531

 3.62 ± 0.72

3.2.1. Ionic and Elemental Abundances Relative to H

We compute Se³⁺ and Kr⁺⁺ ionic abundances or upper limits for all objects in our sample from the observed [Kr III] 2.199, [Se IV] 2.287 μ m, and H I Br γ fluxes. To compute the emissivities of [Kr III] 2.199 μ m and [Se IV] 2.287 μ m, we use the T_e (from [O III] when available) and n_e values in Table 7. We employ a five-level model atom to solve for the Kr⁺⁺ level populations, with transition probabilities from Biémont & Hansen (1986) and collision strengths calculated by Schöning (1997). Se³⁺ has a 4p ground electronic configuration, so a two-level atom is sufficient to solve for the [Se IV] 2.287 μ m emissivity; we utilize transition probabilities from Biémont & Hansen (1987) and collision strengths calculated by K. Butler (2008, in preparation). Energy levels for these two ions are taken from the NIST Atomic Spectra Database. We determine the Br γ emissivity for each PN by interpolating on Tables B.5 and B.9 of Dopita & Sutherland (2003).

The Se³⁺ and Kr⁺⁺ ionic abundances are given in the second and third columns of Table 9. The error bars account for uncertainties in the line fluxes, T_e , and n_e . In general, flux uncertainties dominate the error bars to the Se³⁺ and Kr⁺⁺ abundances, except in PNe with low electron temperatures, where uncertainties in T_e can be equally important. The effects of uncertainties in n_e are negligible, owing to the large critical densities of [Kr III] 2.199 $(2.1 \times 10^7 \text{ cm}^{-3})$ and [Se IV] $2.287 \mu\text{m}$ $(4.6 \times 10^6 \text{ cm}^{-3})$.

We compute ICFs for Se and Kr using equations (1)–(3) and the ionic and elemental O, S, and Ar abundances listed in Tables 7 and 8. The abundance uncertainties are propagated into the ICFs, as is the dispersion about the fits to the ICFs (see Paper I). As discussed above, we use equation (1) to calculate the Kr ICF, except when [Ar III] was not detected in the nebula, or the ICF was very large (and hence uncertain) compared to that from equation (2).

For comparison, we plot the Kr ICFs derived from equation (1) against those from equation (2) in Figure 3. We do not plot the error bars for reasons of clarity (see Table 9). It can be seen that the ICFs generally agree with each other within the (significant) scatter, although there is a slight tendency for the ICFs from equation (1) to be larger than those from equation (2). This is likely due to the underestimated S abundances derived from optical data (Henry et al. 2004); the lower S abundances (and hence, larger S⁺⁺ ionic fractions) cause the Kr ICFs from equation (2) to be smaller than those derived using equation (1). The most discrepant objects in Figure 3 are generally very highor low-excitation PNe and have very low Ar⁺⁺ or S⁺⁺ fractional abundances, causing the ICFs to be large and uncertain.

 0.223 ± 0.045

 1.95 ± 0.45

 1.10 ± 0.22

 2.00 ± 0.70

 $0.295\,\pm\,0.089$

 $0.420\,\pm\,0.084$

 1.07 ± 0.80

 $0.892 \pm 0.178 \quad 0.526 \pm 0.105$

The computed Se and Kr ICFs for each object are listed in Table 9. We use these to compute Se and Kr elemental abundances, with error bars accounting for uncertainties in the ICFs and the Se³⁺ and Kr⁺⁺ abundances. In Table 9, we also list Se and Kr abundances derived using NIR line fluxes from the literature. As discussed in § 2.1, the Se and Kr fluxes we measured are in excellent agreement with those from the literature, leading to abundance determinations that are consistent within the errors in all cases (with the exception of NGC 6537; see § 2.1).

The Se and Kr abundances have been determined to within a factor of 2-3 (0.3–0.5 dex) for most objects. ⁹ The largest source of error stems from the derived ICFs, whose uncertainties in many cases are larger than 50% and sometimes exceed 100%. The only way to reduce these uncertainties is to observe additional Kr ions (no other Se ions have been clearly detected in PNe), which requires optical observations. We considered 10 PNe from our sample with optical [Kr IV] detections in Paper I and derived their Kr abundances with photoionization models. In general, we found good agreement between our model-derived Kr abundances and those derived from [Kr III] lines with equations (1)–(3).

3.2.2. s-Process Enrichments: Choice of a Reference Element

In order to determine whether Se and Kr are enriched in a PN, it is necessary to scale their abundances to a reference element whose abundance is indicative of the object's metallicity. It is not possible to use the usual stellar metallicity indicator Fe, which can be depleted into dust in PNe (Perinotto et al. 1999; Sterling et al. 2005), and therefore we consider O for this purpose. O is not expected to be processed by most PN progenitor stars (Kaler 1980; Henry 1989, 1990), with two possible exceptions.

First, O may be enriched during TDU in low-metallicity objects (Garnett & Lacy 1993; Péquignot et al. 2000; Dinerstein et al. 2003; Leisy & Dennefeld 2006). Since our sample consists almost exclusively of Galactic disk objects with near-solar metallicities,

National Institute of Standards and Technology Atomic Spectra Database v3.0; see http://physics.nist.gov/PhysRefData/ASD/index.html.

 $^{^{8}}$ We report elemental abundances in the notation [X/H] = log (X/H) - $\log (X/H)_{\odot}$, where solar abundances are taken from Asplund et al. (2005).

Note that this does not include uncertainties in the Se and Kr atomic data used to derive the ICF formulae, which we discussed in Paper I. The atomic data uncertainties add a systematic error of up to 0.3 dex in the derived Se abundances, and up to 0.2-0.25 dex for Kr.

TABLE 9

Ionic and Elemental Se and Kr Abundances

PN Name	$n(\mathrm{Kr}^{++})/n(\mathrm{H}^{+})$	$n(\mathrm{Se}^{3+})/n(\mathrm{H}^+)$	ICF(Kr) ^a	ICF(Se)	Ref. ^b	[Kr/H]	[Se/H]
BD +30 3639 ^c	<6.54E-9	<2.83E-10	$1.95\pm1.29^{\rm e}$		IR2, 11	< 0.82	
	<5.51E-9		$1.95 \pm 1.29^{\rm e}$		IR4, 11	< 0.75	
	$(1.18 \pm 0.35)E-9$		$1.95 \pm 1.29^{\rm e}$		IR6, 11	0.08 ± 0.33	
Cn 3-1	<2.71E-9	<5.39E-10	5.57 ± 2.53	114.03 ± 50.96	IR1, 93	< 0.90	<1.46
DdDm 1	<7.42E-9	<1.88E-9	3.85 ± 2.28	2.67 ± 1.58	IR1, 93	<1.18	< 0.37
Hb 4 Hb 5 ^c	<1.47E-9	$(7.94 \pm 1.42)E - 10$	8.13 ± 4.02	5.75 ± 4.00	IR1, 4	< 0.80	0.33 ± 0.39
	$(9.39 \pm 2.51)E-10$	$(2.01 \pm 0.68)E-10^{d}$ $(7.59 \pm 0.86)E-10$	7.39 ± 2.95	5.39 ± 2.71	IR1, 80	0.56 ± 0.23	-0.30 ± 0.31
Hb 6 Hb 7	<1.37E-9 <7.14E-9	$(7.39 \pm 0.86)E - 10$ < 1.69E - 9	12.61 ± 7.28	5.70 ± 4.96 5.02 ± 5.25	IR1, 4 IR1, 86	< 0.96	0.31 ± 0.55 < 0.60
Hb 12 ^c	$(1.16 \pm 0.19)E-9$	$(2.88 \pm 0.38)E-10$	6.22 ± 2.65	4.55 ± 2.27	IR5, 42	0.58 ± 0.21	-0.21 ± 0.25
He 2-459 ^c	$(1.10 \pm 0.19)E - 9$ < 2.65E - 9	<3.59E-10	$13.82 \pm 64.31^{\text{e}}$	4.33 ± 2.27	IR1, 31	<1.28	-0.21 ± 0.23
Hu 1-1	<8.37E-9	<2.20E-9	$3.07 \pm 1.53^{\circ}$	3.05 ± 1.57	IR1, 93	<1.13	< 0.50
Hu 1-2	<1.97E-9	<4.91E-10	13.23 ± 4.94	8.15 ± 3.63	IR1, 67	<1.14	< 0.27
Hu 2-1	$(2.46 \pm 0.74)E-9$	<2.21E-10	3.01 ± 2.21	2.49 ± 0.58	IR1, 93	0.59 ± 0.44	<-0.59
IC 351	<5.21E-9	$(1.31 \pm 0.51)E-9^{d}$	9.75 ± 3.68	2.77 ± 0.56 2.77 ± 1.65	IR1, 93	<1.43	0.23 ± 0.38
IC 418	$(2.88 \pm 0.51)E-9$	<9.91E-11	$2.05 \pm 1.36^{\rm e}$	22.26 ± 8.56	IR1, 84	0.49 ± 0.31	< 0.01
10 110	$(2.46 \pm 1.68)E-9^{d}$		$2.05 \pm 1.36^{\rm e}$	22.26 ± 8.56	IR3, 84	0.42 ± 0.65	
IC 1747	<7.38E-9	$(3.19 \pm 0.89)E-9$	3.92 ± 2.30	2.13 ± 0.43	IR1, 93	<1.18	0.50 ± 0.16
IC 2003	<3.78E-9	$(1.92 \pm 0.36)E-9$	7.20 ± 2.88	3.35 ± 1.99	IR1, 93	<1.15	0.48 ± 0.32
	<3.77E-9	$(2.52 \pm 0.51)E-9$	7.20 ± 2.88	3.35 ± 1.99	IR2, 93	<1.15	0.60 ± 0.32
		$(2.19 \pm 1.01)E-9^{d}$	7.20 ± 2.88	3.35 ± 1.99	IR3, 93		0.53 ± 0.42
IC 2149	<1.19E-9	<3.15E-10	1.68 ± 1.49	2.86 ± 1.55	IR1, 29	< 0.02	<-0.38
IC 2165°	<1.03E-9	$(7.30 \pm 1.73)E-10$	10.06 ± 3.75	3.20 ± 1.65	IR1, 84	< 0.73	0.04 ± 0.28
	<1.29E-9	$(1.01 \pm 0.29)E-9$	10.06 ± 3.75	3.20 ± 1.65	IR2, 84	< 0.83	0.18 ± 0.29
IC 3568	<1.12E-9	$(4.39 \pm 1.63)E - 10^{d}$	4.42 ± 2.35	2.98 ± 0.85	IR1, 67	< 0.41	-0.21 ± 0.22
IC 4593	< 2.75E - 9	< 1.06E - 9	2.60 ± 2.40	2.32 ± 0.99	IR1, 38	< 0.57	< 0.06
IC 4634	< 1.04E - 9	$(5.73 \pm 1.26)E-10$	3.37 ± 2.23	2.16 ± 0.70	IR1, 52	< 0.26	-0.24 ± 0.18
IC 4732	< 1.88E - 9	$(7.89 \pm 3.08)E - 10^{d}$	12.19 ± 6.38	4.11 ± 3.29	IR1, 4	< 1.08	0.18 ± 0.58
IC 4846	< 2.62E - 9	<6.23E-10	3.24 ± 2.22	2.21 ± 0.72	IR1, 93	< 0.65	<-0.19
IC 4997	<4.40E-10	< 1.26E - 10	4.66 ± 7.26	5.49 ± 2.68	IR1, 48	< 0.03	<-0.49
	< 3.44E - 10	< 7.56E - 11	4.66 ± 7.26	5.49 ± 2.68	IR2, 48	< -0.08	<-0.71
IC 5117 ^c	$(1.36 \pm 0.37)E-9$	$(2.20 \pm 0.24)E-9$	4.75 ± 1.96	2.32 ± 0.96	IR7, 58	0.53 ± 0.24	0.38 ± 0.20
	$(1.71 \pm 0.87)E-9^{d}$	$(2.55 \pm 0.37)E-9$	4.75 ± 1.96	2.32 ± 0.96	IR2, 58	0.63 ± 0.34	0.44 ± 0.20
	$(2.24 \pm 0.43)E-9$		4.75 ± 1.96	2.32 ± 0.96	IR4, 58	0.75 ± 0.21	
IC 5217	<1.61E-9	$(1.17 \pm 0.31)E-9$	5.60 ± 2.54	2.13 ± 0.97	IR1, 93	< 0.67	0.07 ± 0.26
J 320	<2.96E-9	<1.17E-9	5.76 ± 4.11	2.27 ± 0.70	IR1, 69	< 0.95	< 0.09
J 900 ^c	$(1.28 \pm 0.61)E-9^{d}$	$(1.67 \pm 0.29)E-9$	7.77 ± 4.03	3.82 ± 2.52	IR1, 66	0.72 ± 0.38	0.47 ± 0.36
K3-17 ^c	$(3.39 \pm 0.78)E-9$	$(1.04 \pm 0.20)E-9$	• • •	9.51 ± 5.80	IR1, 61	>0.25	0.66 ± 0.33
K3-55 K3-60°	$(3.00 \pm 0.80)E-9$	$(1.40 \pm 0.29)E-9$	10.24 20.02	3.79 ± 2.57 8.75 ± 13.52	IR1, 60	>0.20	0.39 ± 0.38
K3-00	$(2.95 \pm 0.86)E-9$ $(2.76 \pm 0.73)E-9$	$(1.56 \pm 0.28)E-9$ $(1.56 \pm 0.39)E-9$	19.34 ± 28.83 19.34 ± 28.83	8.75 ± 13.52 8.75 ± 13.52	IR1, 4 IR6, 4	1.48 ± 0.35 1.45 ± 0.35	0.81 ± 0.35 0.80 ± 0.35
K3-61	$(2.76 \pm 0.75)E-9$ <5.93E-9	$(1.62 \pm 0.52)E-9$ $(1.62 \pm 0.52)E-9$	19.34 ± 28.83 16.85 ± 27.64	6.73 ± 13.32 4.43 ± 11.23	IR0, 4 IR1, 4	1.43 ± 0.33 < 1.72	0.50 ± 0.33 0.52 ± 0.43
K3-62	$(2.09 \pm 0.60)E-9$	$(9.33 \pm 2.40)E-10$	10.65 ± 27.04		IR1, 4 IR6, 0	>0.04	>-0.36
K3-67	, ,	$(3.21 \pm 0.80)E-10$	11.50 ± 6.04	4.38 ± 3.42	IR6, 4		-0.18 ± 0.50
K4-48 ^c	<5.67E-9	(3.21 ± 0.80) E=10 <1.80E=9	3.96 ± 11.74	12.26 ± 6.66	IR1, 19	<1.07	<1.01
121 10	$(3.38 \pm 0.90)E-9$		3.96 ± 11.74	12.26 ± 6.66	IR6, 19	0.84 ± 0.46	
M1-1	<7.40E-9	<1.77E-9	60.81 ± 47.46	45.26 ± 364.74	IR1, 6	<2.37	<1.57
M1-4	<1.74E-9	$(1.38 \pm 0.14)E-9$	20.11 ± 12.03	4.55 ± 3.83	IR1, 4	<1.26	0.47 ± 0.50
	$(1.12 \pm 0.31)E-9$	$(1.41 \pm 0.36)E-9$	20.11 ± 12.03	4.55 ± 3.83	IR6, 4	1.07 ± 0.34	0.48 ± 0.54
M1-5	$(2.00 \pm 0.55)E-9$	<1.98E-10	2.88 ± 2.90	2.38 ± 1.25	IR1, 69	0.48 ± 0.27	<-0.66
M1-6	$(1.45 \pm 0.39)E-9$	<2.26E-10	$1.59 \pm 1.14^{\rm e}$	27.18 ± 14.48	IR1, 18	0.08 ± 0.30	< 0.46
	$(1.26 \pm 0.35)E-9$		$1.59 \pm 1.14^{\rm e}$	27.18 ± 14.48	IR6, 18	0.02 ± 0.31	
M1-9	<3.54E-9	<6.33E-10	7.63 ± 4.01	4.26 ± 3.01	IR1, 18	<1.15	< 0.10
M1-11 ^c	$(2.99 \pm 0.48)E-9$	$(2.31 \pm 1.13)E-10^{d}$	5.97 ± 19.28	257.40 ± 130.24	IR1, 19	0.97 ± 0.48	1.44 ± 0.38
	$(2.98 \pm 1.03)E-9$	$(7.39 \pm 9.85)E-11^{d}$	5.97 ± 19.28	257.40 ± 130.24	IR6, 19	0.97 ± 0.49	$0.95^{+0.38}_{-\infty}$
M1-12	$(1.95 \pm 0.62)E-9$	<3.43E-10	3.62 ± 14.07		IR1, 64	0.57 ± 0.52	
	$(1.74 \pm 0.52)E-9$		3.62 ± 14.07		IR6, 64	0.52 ± 0.52	
M1-14	<1.29E-9	<3.12E-10	$2.18 \pm 1.70^{\rm e}$	14.12 ± 7.71	IR1, 18	< 0.17	< 0.31
M1-16 ^c	< 2.69E - 9	<1.03E-9	3.99 ± 2.07	2.26 ± 1.00	IR1, 75	< 0.75	< 0.04
M1-17 ^c	$(3.97 \pm 2.43)E-9$	$(1.55 \pm 0.36)E-9$	6.51 ± 3.57	3.44 ± 2.56	IR1, 18	1.13 ± 0.50	0.40 ± 0.44
M1-20	• • • •	$(4.48 \pm 1.13)E-10$	6.59 ± 3.72	5.80 ± 4.76	IR6, 85		0.09 ± 0.56
M1-25	$(2.50 \pm 0.86)E-9$	<4.77E-10	4.55 ± 4.27	6.88 ± 10.44	IR1, 31	0.77 ± 0.71	< 0.19
M1-31	<2.22E-9	$(7.11 \pm 2.69)E - 10^{d}$	4.37 ± 13.61	4.92 ± 4.33	IR1, 31	< 0.71	0.21 ± 0.69
		(COO 0 10)E 100	126 7216	21.72 12.64	ID 1 21	1 10 0 25	0.04 0.20
M1-32 ^c M1-35	$(6.83 \pm 1.39)E-9$ <2.90E-9	$(6.88 \pm 2.19)E-10^{d}$ $(8.70 \pm 3.76)E-10^{d}$	$4.36 \pm 7.21^{\rm e}$ 15.67 ± 9.66	21.72 ± 13.64 5.19 ± 4.76	IR1, 31 IR1, 4	1.19 ± 0.35 < 1.38	0.84 ± 0.38 0.32 ± 0.87

PN Name	$n(\mathrm{Kr}^{++})/n(\mathrm{H}^{+})$	$n(\mathrm{Se}^{3+})/n(\mathrm{H}^+)$	ICF(Kr) ^a	ICF(Se)	Ref.b	[Kr/H]	[Se/H]
M1-40 ^c	$(9.40 \pm 2.66)E-10$	$(8.27 \pm 1.07)E-10$	4.82 ± 3.10	3.44 ± 1.16	IR1, 33	0.38 ± 0.38	0.12 ± 0.16
M1-46	<6.30E-9	< 1.77E - 9	5.34 ± 53.44	71.80 ± 35.54	IR1, 31	<1.25	< 1.77
M1-50	< 3.02E - 9	$(1.08 \pm 0.52)E-9^{d}$	7.33 ± 4.78	2.35 ± 1.23	IR1, 69	< 1.06	0.08 ± 0.38
M1-51 ^c	$(6.88 \pm 1.47)E-9$	$(1.01 \pm 0.33)E-9$	3.77 ± 13.76	13.04 ± 13.30	IR1, 31	1.13 ± 0.51	0.79 ± 0.31
M1-54	< 7.05E - 9	<1.91E-9	$3.13 \pm 2.36^{\rm e}$	4.57 ± 3.75	IR1, 69	< 1.06	< 0.61
M1-57 ^c	$(1.22 \pm 0.43)E-9$	$(5.55 \pm 1.82)E - 10$	8.63 ± 5.53	5.16 ± 4.26	IR1, 69	0.76 ± 0.41	0.14 ± 0.60
M1-58	<4.30E-9	$(8.85 \pm 3.09)E-10$	7.63 ± 21.09	8.87 ± 5.87	IR1, 19	<1.23	0.56 ± 0.42
M1-60	< 3.04E - 9	$(1.40 \pm 0.32)E-9$	4.85 ± 3.78	3.81 ± 4.85	IR1, 31	< 0.89	0.40 ± 0.31
M1-61 ^c	< 1.48E - 9	$(6.56 \pm 1.65)E-10$	3.26 ± 2.93	2.71 ± 2.33	IR1, 31	< 0.40	-0.08 ± 0.46
M1-71	$(1.83 \pm 0.51)E-9$	$(7.04 \pm 1.15)E-10$	5.57 ± 3.81	3.44 ± 3.95	IR1, 31	0.73 ± 0.41	0.05 ± 0.29
M1-72 ^c	< 1.33E - 9	<3.57E-10	2.42 ± 8.48	32.95 ± 16.25	IR1, 64	< 0.23	< 0.74
M1-74 ^c	< 1.96E - 9	$(3.27 \pm 2.23)E-10^{d}$	2.69 ± 2.05	2.13 ± 1.05	IR1, 93	< 0.44	-0.49 ± 0.53
		$(5.51 \pm 1.81)E-10$	2.69 ± 2.05	2.13 ± 1.05	IR6, 93		-0.26 ± 0.29
M1-75 ^c	<1.09E-8	< 2.77E - 9	$4.82 \pm 3.68^{\rm e}$	11.77 ± 8.03	IR1, 4	<1.44	<1.18
M1-80	< 3.39E - 9	$(1.36 \pm 0.35)E-9$	$7.44 \pm 5.15^{\rm e}$	7.08 ± 5.10	IR1, 4	<1.12	0.65 ± 0.44
M2-2	<4.15E-9	<1.14E-9	19.03 ± 28.98	4.63 ± 8.27	IR1, 4	<1.62	< 0.39
M2-31	< 2.43E - 9	$(6.73 \pm 2.14)E-10$	7.06 ± 4.03	5.46 ± 5.15	IR1, 85	< 0.95	0.23 ± 0.74
M2-43 ^c	$(4.78 \pm 0.76)E-9$	$(2.77 \pm 1.52)E-10$	3.06 ± 10.63	17.71 ± 89.20	IR1, 31	0.88 ± 0.49	0.36 ± 0.61
M2-48	<7.30E-9	<2.32E-9	12.69 ± 6.36	2.63 ± 1.40	IR1, 68	< 1.69	< 0.45
M3-15	< 2.16E - 9	$(3.90 \pm 1.34)E-10^{d}$	3.51 ± 11.02	4.12 ± 3.38	IR1, 31	< 0.60	-0.12 ± 0.56
M3-25 ^c	< 1.65E - 9	$(1.54 \pm 0.26)E-9$	6.57 ± 3.91	5.20 ± 4.93	IR1, 19	< 0.75	0.57 ± 0.63
M3-28 ^c	<9.44E-9	< 1.44E - 9	$26.48 \pm 18.98^{\rm e}$	6.07 ± 4.46	IR1, 61	< 2.12	< 0.61
M3-35 ^c	< 1.53E - 9	$(3.85 \pm 1.03)E-10$			IR1, 8		>-0.75
M3-41	< 1.35E - 8	< 2.94E - 9	7.76 ± 8.17	231.59 ± 122.62	IR1, 85	<1.74	< 2.50
M4-18 ^c	< 3.22E - 9	< 7.36E - 10			IR1, 23		
Me 1-1	<4.41E-9	<1.25E-9	3.59 ± 2.26	2.17 ± 0.70	IR1, 87	< 0.92	< 0.10
Me 2-1		$(6.89 \pm 1.73)E-10$	9.80 ± 3.70	5.63 ± 2.78	IR6, 88		0.26 ± 0.27
Me 2-2	< 2.40E - 9	< 5.56E - 10	2.43 ± 1.97	2.15 ± 0.70	IR1, 93	< 0.48	<-0.25
NGC 40 ^c	$(8.55 \pm 1.38)E-9$	• • •	$2.79 \pm 1.49^{\rm e}$	124.24 ± 58.44	IR4, 82	1.10 ± 0.27	
	$(9.27 \pm 2.08)E-9$	• • •	2.79 ± 1.49^{e}	124.24 ± 58.44	IR3, 82	1.13 ± 0.29	
NGC 1501	< 4.07E - 8	<1.16E-8	3.34 ± 2.23	2.17 ± 0.37	IR1, 26	<1.85	< 1.07
NGC 2392 ^c	< 3.98E - 9	< 8.49E - 10	6.01 ± 3.46	5.74 ± 3.72	IR1, 38	<1.10	< 0.36
NGC 2440 ^c	< 1.34E - 9	<3.01E-10	7.72 ± 3.01	5.43 ± 2.73	IR2, 10	< 0.73	<-0.12
NGC 3242	< 2.18E - 9	$(1.29 \pm 0.25)E-9$	7.53 ± 3.02	2.22 ± 0.94	IR1, 90	< 0.93	0.13 ± 0.22
	< 5.85E - 10	$(1.30 \pm 0.09)E-9$	7.53 ± 3.02	2.22 ± 0.94	IR2, 90	< 0.36	0.13 ± 0.20
		$(1.43 \pm 0.39)E-9$	7.53 ± 3.02	2.22 ± 0.94	IR3, 90		0.17 ± 0.24
		$(9.10 \pm 2.97)E - 10$	7.53 ± 3.02	2.22 ± 0.94	IR3, 90		-0.02 ± 0.26
NGC 6210	< 1.06E - 9	$(9.33 \pm 2.36)E-10$	3.36 ± 2.23	2.33 ± 0.71	IR2, 67	< 0.27	0.01 ± 0.18
		$(8.17 \pm 3.27)E-10$	3.36 ± 2.23	2.33 ± 0.71	IR3, 67		-0.05 ± 0.24
NGC 6302	< 1.50E - 9	< 3.40E - 10	9.94 ± 3.69	7.33 ± 3.35	IR2, 76	< 0.89	< 0.07
NGC 6369	< 2.72E - 9	$(1.99 \pm 0.33)E-9$	$13.47 \pm 9.18^{\rm e}$	4.20 ± 3.57	IR1, 4	<1.28	0.59 ± 0.51
NGC 6439	<2.51E-9	$(9.82 \pm 2.46)E-10$	$13.01 \pm 7.85^{\mathrm{e}}$	6.01 ± 3.89	IR1, 4	<1.23	0.44 ± 0.37
NGC 6445 ^c	$(5.57 \pm 2.43)E-9^{d}$	$(3.08 \pm 1.03)E-9$	6.56 ± 3.45	13.45 ± 8.41	IR1, 64	1.28 ± 0.36	1.29 ± 0.38
NGC 6537 ^c	< 5.60E - 10	$(2.95 \pm 0.64)E-10$	$6.49 \pm 2.63^{\rm e}$	5.44 ± 2.74	IR1, 77	< 0.28	-0.12 ± 0.27
	<9.03E-10	<2.04E-10	$6.49 \pm 2.63^{\rm e}$	5.44 ± 2.74	IR2, 77	< 0.49	<-0.29
NGC 6543	• • •	$(9.35 \pm 3.92)E-10$	2.17 ± 1.80	2.13 ± 0.44	IR3, 92		-0.03 ± 0.22
NGC 6567	< 1.65E - 9	$(1.15 \pm 0.19)E-9$	2.99 ± 2.20	2.12 ± 0.90	IR1, 46	< 0.41	0.06 ± 0.21
NGC 6572	$(8.90 \pm 2.45)E-10$	$(6.86 \pm 0.46)E - 10$	3.10 ± 2.13	2.32 ± 0.71	IR1, 67	0.16 ± 0.41	-0.13 ± 0.14
	$(1.14 \pm 0.41)E-9^{d}$	$(6.24 \pm 0.88)E-10$	3.10 ± 2.13	2.32 ± 0.71	IR2, 67	0.27 ± 0.44	-0.17 ± 0.15
	$(1.04 \pm 0.68)E-9^{d}$	$(6.24 \pm 1.48)E-10$	3.10 ± 2.13	2.32 ± 0.71	IR3, 67	0.23 ± 0.76	-0.17 ± 0.18
	$(1.52 \pm 0.78)E-9^{d}$	$(7.90 \pm 1.31)E-10$	3.10 ± 2.13	2.32 ± 0.71	IR3, 67	0.39 ± 0.55	-0.07 ± 0.16
NGC 6578	< 3.42E - 9	$(1.42 \pm 0.36)E-9$	10.44 ± 8.40	4.49 ± 6.83	IR1, 4	<1.27	0.47 ± 0.34
NGC 6629	$(2.24 \pm 0.66)E-9$	$(3.31 \pm 1.36)E-10^{d}$	14.96 ± 11.03	4.63 ± 6.16	IR1, 4	1.24 ± 0.47	-0.14 ± 0.33
NGC 6644						0.70 0.20	0.00 0.21
	$(7.87 \pm 3.68)E-10^{d}$	$(7.77 \pm 1.19)E-10$	12.24 ± 4.51	2.73 ± 1.62	IR1, 7	0.70 ± 0.30	0.00 ± 0.31
	$(7.87 \pm 3.68)E-10^{d}$ $(6.98 \pm 7.03)E-9^{d}$	•••	$12.24 \pm 4.51 \\ 5.53 \pm 2.57$	2.73 ± 1.62 5.46 ± 2.74	IR3, 67	0.70 ± 0.30 $1.31^{+0.32}_{-\infty}$	0.00 ± 0.31
NGC 6720° NGC 6741°	$(7.87 \pm 3.68)E-10^{d}$ $(6.98 \pm 7.03)E-9^{d}$ $(1.57 \pm 0.43)E-9$	$(5.93 \pm 1.51)E-10$			IR3, 67 IR1, 67		
NGC 6741 ^c NGC 6751	$(7.87 \pm 3.68)E-10^{d}$ $(6.98 \pm 7.03)E-9^{d}$ $(1.57 \pm 0.43)E-9$ <2.29E-8	$(5.93 \pm 1.51)E - 10$ $< 6.59E - 9$	5.53 ± 2.57	5.46 ± 2.74	IR3, 67	$1.31^{+0.32}_{-\infty}$	0.35 ± 0.25 <1.26
NGC 6741° NGC 6751 NGC 6778°	$(7.87 \pm 3.68)E-10^{d}$ $(6.98 \pm 7.03)E-9^{d}$ $(1.57 \pm 0.43)E-9$	$(5.93 \pm 1.51)E-10$	$\begin{array}{c} 5.53 \pm 2.57 \\ 4.74 \pm 2.42 \end{array}$	5.46 ± 2.74 8.12 ± 3.62	IR3, 67 IR1, 67	$\begin{array}{c} 1.31^{+0.32}_{-\infty} \\ 0.59 \pm 0.29 \end{array}$	0.35 ± 0.25
NGC 6741 ^c NGC 6751	$(7.87 \pm 3.68)E-10^{d}$ $(6.98 \pm 7.03)E-9^{d}$ $(1.57 \pm 0.43)E-9$ <2.29E-8	$(5.93 \pm 1.51)E - 10$ $< 6.59E - 9$	5.53 ± 2.57 4.74 ± 2.42 5.58 ± 3.28	5.46 ± 2.74 8.12 ± 3.62 5.85 ± 3.76	IR3, 67 IR1, 67 IR1, 63	$\begin{array}{c} 1.31^{+0.32}_{-\infty} \\ 0.59 \pm 0.29 \\ < 1.82 \end{array}$	0.35 ± 0.25 < 1.26 < 0.50
NGC 6741° NGC 6751 NGC 6778°	$\begin{array}{c} (7.87 \pm 3.68)E-10^{\rm d} \\ (6.98 \pm 7.03)E-9^{\rm d} \\ (1.57 \pm 0.43)E-9 \\ <2.29E-8 \\ <5.21E-9 \\ <4.82E-10 \\ <1.14E-9 \end{array}$	(5.93 ± 1.51)E-10 <6.59E-9 <1.55E-9	5.53 ± 2.57 4.74 ± 2.42 5.58 ± 3.28 3.11 ± 38.02	5.46 ± 2.74 8.12 ± 3.62 5.85 ± 3.76 4.37 ± 7.67	IR3, 67 IR1, 67 IR1, 63 IR1, 1	$\begin{array}{c} 1.31^{+0.32}_{-\infty} \\ 0.59 \pm 0.29 \\ < 1.82 \\ < 0.93 \\ < 0.11 \\ < 0.34 \end{array}$	$0.35 \pm 0.25 < 1.26 < 0.50 -0.18 \pm 0.14$
NGC 6741 ^c NGC 6751 NGC 6778 ^c NGC 6790	$(7.87 \pm 3.68)E-10^{d}$ $(6.98 \pm 7.03)E-9^{d}$ $(1.57 \pm 0.43)E-9$ <2.29E-8 <5.21E-9 <4.82E-10	 (5.93 ± 1.51)E-10 <6.59E-9 <1.55E-9 (5.64 ± 0.60)E-10	$\begin{array}{c} 5.53 \pm 2.57 \\ 4.74 \pm 2.42 \\ 5.58 \pm 3.28 \\ 3.11 \pm 38.02 \\ 5.08 \pm 2.45 \end{array}$	5.46 ± 2.74 8.12 ± 3.62 5.85 ± 3.76 4.37 ± 7.67 2.50 ± 0.73	IR3, 67 IR1, 67 IR1, 63 IR1, 1 IR1, 67	$\begin{array}{c} 1.31^{+0.32}_{-\infty} \\ 0.59 \pm 0.29 \\ < 1.82 \\ < 0.93 \\ < 0.11 \end{array}$	$0.35 \pm 0.25 < 1.26 < 0.50 -0.18 \pm 0.14 -0.14 \pm 0.25$
NGC 6741 ^c NGC 6751 NGC 6778 ^c NGC 6790	$\begin{array}{c} (7.87 \pm 3.68)E-10^{\rm d} \\ (6.98 \pm 7.03)E-9^{\rm d} \\ (1.57 \pm 0.43)E-9 \\ <2.29E-8 \\ <5.21E-9 \\ <4.82E-10 \\ <1.14E-9 \end{array}$	 (5.93 ± 1.51)E-10 <6.59E-9 <1.55E-9 (5.64 ± 0.60)E-10 (7.25 ± 1.25)E-10	$\begin{array}{c} 5.53 \pm 2.57 \\ 4.74 \pm 2.42 \\ 5.58 \pm 3.28 \\ 3.11 \pm 38.02 \\ 5.08 \pm 2.45 \\ 3.66 \pm 2.21 \end{array}$	5.46 ± 2.74 8.12 ± 3.62 5.85 ± 3.76 4.37 ± 7.67 2.50 ± 0.73 2.13 ± 1.05	IR3, 67 IR1, 67 IR1, 63 IR1, 1 IR1, 67 IR1, 93	$\begin{array}{c} 1.31^{+0.32}_{-\infty} \\ 0.59 \pm 0.29 \\ < 1.82 \\ < 0.93 \\ < 0.11 \\ < 0.34 \end{array}$	$0.35 \pm 0.25 < 1.26 < 0.50 -0.18 \pm 0.14 -0.14 \pm 0.25$
NGC 6741 ^c NGC 6751 NGC 6778 ^c NGC 6790 NGC 6803	$\begin{array}{l} (7.87 \pm 3.68)E-10^{\rm d} \\ (6.98 \pm 7.03)E-9^{\rm d} \\ (1.57 \pm 0.43)E-9 \\ <2.29E-8 \\ <5.21E-9 \\ <4.82E-10 \\ <1.14E-9 \\ (0.63 \pm 1.06)E-9^{\rm d} \end{array}$	 (5.93 ± 1.51)E-10 <6.59E-9 <1.55E-9 (5.64 ± 0.60)E-10 (7.25 ± 1.25)E-10 (8.54 ± 2.09)E-10	$\begin{array}{c} 5.53 \pm 2.57 \\ 4.74 \pm 2.42 \\ 5.58 \pm 3.28 \\ 3.11 \pm 38.02 \\ 5.08 \pm 2.45 \\ 3.66 \pm 2.21 \\ 3.66 \pm 2.21 \end{array}$	5.46 ± 2.74 8.12 ± 3.62 5.85 ± 3.76 4.37 ± 7.67 2.50 ± 0.73 2.13 ± 1.05 2.13 ± 1.05	IR3, 67 IR1, 67 IR1, 63 IR1, 1 IR1, 67 IR1, 93 IR3, 93	$\begin{array}{c} 1.31^{+0.32}_{-\infty} \\ 0.59 \pm 0.29 \\ < 1.82 \\ < 0.93 \\ < 0.11 \\ < 0.34 \\ 0.08^{+0.44}_{-\infty} \end{array}$	0.35 ± 0.25 <1.26 <0.50 -0.18 ± 0.14 -0.14 ± 0.25 -0.07 ± 0.27
NGC 6741° NGC 6751 NGC 6778° NGC 6790 NGC 6803	$\begin{array}{l} (7.87 \pm 3.68)E-10^{\rm d} \\ (6.98 \pm 7.03)E-9^{\rm d} \\ (1.57 \pm 0.43)E-9 \\ <2.29E-8 \\ <5.21E-9 \\ <4.82E-10 \\ <1.14E-9 \\ (0.63 \pm 1.06)E-9^{\rm d} \\ <8.55E-9 \end{array}$	 (5.93 ± 1.51)E-10 <6.59E-9 <1.55E-9 (5.64 ± 0.60)E-10 (7.25 ± 1.25)E-10 (8.54 ± 2.09)E-10 <1.95E-9	$\begin{array}{c} 5.53 \pm 2.57 \\ 4.74 \pm 2.42 \\ 5.58 \pm 3.28 \\ 3.11 \pm 38.02 \\ 5.08 \pm 2.45 \\ 3.66 \pm 2.21 \\ \dots \end{array}$	5.46 ± 2.74 8.12 ± 3.62 5.85 ± 3.76 4.37 ± 7.67 2.50 ± 0.73 2.13 ± 1.05 2.13 ± 1.05 13.36 ± 461.03	IR3, 67 IR1, 67 IR1, 63 IR1, 1 IR1, 67 IR1, 93 IR3, 93 IR1, 4	$\begin{array}{c} 1.31^{+0.32}_{-\infty} \\ 0.59 \pm 0.29 \\ < 1.82 \\ < 0.93 \\ < 0.11 \\ < 0.34 \\ 0.08^{+0.44}_{-\infty} \\ & \dots \end{array}$	0.35 ± 0.25 <1.26 <0.50 -0.18 ± 0.14 -0.14 ± 0.25 -0.07 ± 0.27 <1.08
NGC 6741° NGC 6751 NGC 6778° NGC 6790 NGC 6803 NGC 6804 NGC 6807	$\begin{array}{l} (7.87 \pm 3.68)E-10^{\rm d} \\ (6.98 \pm 7.03)E-9^{\rm d} \\ (1.57 \pm 0.43)E-9 \\ <2.29E-8 \\ <5.21E-9 \\ <4.82E-10 \\ <1.14E-9 \\ (0.63 \pm 1.06)E-9^{\rm d} \\ <8.55E-9 \\ <1.88E-9 \end{array}$	 (5.93 ± 1.51)E-10 <6.59E-9 <1.55E-9 (5.64 ± 0.60)E-10 (7.25 ± 1.25)E-10 (8.54 ± 2.09)E-10 <1.95E-9 <4.34E-10	5.53 ± 2.57 4.74 ± 2.42 5.58 ± 3.28 3.11 ± 38.02 5.08 ± 2.45 3.66 ± 2.21 3.66 ± 2.21 4.87 ± 2.09^{e}	5.46 ± 2.74 8.12 ± 3.62 5.85 ± 3.76 4.37 ± 7.67 2.50 ± 0.73 2.13 ± 1.05 2.13 ± 1.05 13.36 ± 461.03 2.45 ± 0.72	IR3, 67 IR1, 67 IR1, 63 IR1, 1 IR1, 67 IR1, 93 IR3, 93 IR1, 4 IR1, 93	$\begin{array}{c} 1.31^{+0.32}_{-\infty} \\ 0.59 \pm 0.29 \\ < 1.82 \\ < 0.93 \\ < 0.11 \\ < 0.34 \\ 0.08^{+0.44}_{-\infty} \\ & \dots \\ < 0.68 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \dots \\ 0.35 \pm 0.25 \\ < 1.26 \\ < 0.50 \\ -0.18 \pm 0.14 \\ -0.14 \pm 0.25 \\ -0.07 \pm 0.27 \\ < 1.08 \\ < -0.30 \end{array}$

TABLE 9—Continued

PN Name	$n(\mathrm{Kr}^{++})/n(\mathrm{H}^{+})$	$n(\mathrm{Se}^{3+})/n(\mathrm{H}^{+})$	ICF(Kr) ^a	ICF(Se)	Ref.b	[Kr/H]	[Se/H]
NGC 6879	<2.49E-9	$(1.58 \pm 0.40)E-9$	3.56 ± 2.26	2.41 ± 0.72	IR1, 93	< 0.67	0.25 ± 0.18
NGC 6881 ^c	$(1.20 \pm 0.42)E-9^{d}$	$(8.03 \pm 1.25)E-10$	17.53 ± 9.58	9.03 ± 6.07	IR1, 4	1.04 ± 0.34	0.53 ± 0.37
NGC 6884	< 1.40E - 9	$(1.43 \pm 0.22)E-9$	5.35 ± 2.52	2.12 ± 0.50	IR1, 67	< 0.59	0.15 ± 0.13
NGC 6886 ^c	$(1.67 \pm 0.37)E-9$	$(9.34 \pm 1.08)E-10$	5.33 ± 2.51	3.43 ± 2.03	IR1, 79	0.67 ± 0.25	0.18 ± 0.30
NGC 6891	< 3.62E - 9	< 8.01E - 10	2.05 ± 1.77	2.47 ± 0.73	IR1, 93	< 0.59	<-0.03
NGC 6905	< 1.93E - 8	<5.71E-9	4.96 ± 3.13	10.97 ± 6.15	IR1, 63	< 1.70	< 1.47
NGC 7009		$(1.14 \pm 0.59)E-9^{d}$	10.32 ± 3.85	2.12 ± 0.79	IR3, 41		0.05 ± 0.33
NGC 7026	<1.05E-9	$(9.77 \pm 1.23)E-10$	4.12 ± 2.32	2.35 ± 0.52	IR1, 93	< 0.36	0.03 ± 0.11
NGC 7027 ^c	$(1.78 \pm 0.36)E-9$	$(1.51 \pm 0.11)E-9$	6.13 ± 2.69	3.23 ± 1.93	IR2, 95	0.76 ± 0.23	0.36 ± 0.30
	$(2.39 \pm 1.18)E-9^{d}$	$(1.38 \pm 0.27)E-9$	6.13 ± 2.69	3.23 ± 1.93	IR3, 95	0.89 ± 0.34	0.32 ± 0.32
	$(2.63 \pm 0.71)E-9$	$(1.41 \pm 0.36)E-9$	6.13 ± 2.69	3.23 ± 1.93	IR6, 95	0.93 ± 0.25	0.33 ± 0.34
NGC 7354	< 1.29E - 9	$(1.10 \pm 0.19)E-9$	24.97 ± 14.17	9.49 ± 6.26	IR1, 4	<1.23	0.69 ± 0.36
NGC 7662	< 2.12E - 9	$(1.43 \pm 0.32)E-9$	7.98 ± 3.14	4.64 ± 2.47	IR2, 67	< 0.95	0.49 ± 0.29
		$(9.51 \pm 7.93)E-10^{d}$	7.98 ± 3.14	4.64 ± 2.47	IR3, 67		0.31 ± 1.12
SwSt 1 ^c	$(2.54 \pm 0.23)E-9$		$1.48 \pm 0.92^{\rm e}$	152.05 ± 354.17	IR4, 24	0.29 ± 0.23	
Vy 1-1	<3.37E-9	< 7.02E - 10			IR1, 59		
Vy 1-2	< 3.54E - 9	< 1.00E - 9	5.73 ± 2.59	2.30 ± 0.68	IR1, 93	< 1.03	< 0.03
Vy 2-2 ^c	<4.58E-10	$(1.80 \pm 0.42)E-10$	2.10 ± 1.81	2.41 ± 0.72	IR1, 93	<-0.30	-0.69 ± 0.17
•	$(4.08 \pm 6.81)E-10^{d}$	$(1.97 \pm 1.97)E-10^{d}$	2.10 ± 1.81	2.41 ± 0.72	IR3, 93	$-0.35^{+0.45}_{-\infty}$	$-0.65^{+0.31}_{-\infty}$
	<4.18E-10		2.10 ± 1.81	2.41 ± 0.72	IR4, 93	<-0.34	

Notes.—The ICFs are derived from the primary abundance references. Solar abundance values are taken from Asplund et al. (2005).

O should not be enriched in objects in our sample. Second, type I PNe, which are descendants of IMS, may exhibit O depletion from ON-cycling during hot bottom burning 10 (HBB; Peimbert 1985; Henry 1990). Kingsburgh & Barlow (1994) found no evidence for ON-processing in their sample of type I PNe and questioned the evidence presented in previous studies. However, recent studies have found more compelling evidence for O depletion in type I PNe in both the Galaxy (Perinotto & Corradi 1998; Pottasch & Bernard-Salas 2006) and the Magellanic Clouds (Leisy & Dennefeld 2006). To examine the possibility that O is depleted in type I PNe in our sample, we compare the O abundances to those of Ar, S, and Cl, which are unaffected by nucleosynthesis in PN progenitors. We focus our discussion on Ar/O, since Ar abundances are generally better determined than those of S and Cl.

We find that Ar/O is systematically higher in type I PNe in our sample than in non-type I objects by a factor of 2.1. This suggests that type I PNe do indeed suffer oxygen depletion during HBB. This claim is supported by the fact that O/H is on average $\sim\!15\%$ lower in the type I PNe in our sample than in non-type I objects. 11

We note that these findings are not predicated on a small number of objects. Indeed, the only type I PNe in our sample that exhibit [Ar/O] < 0.3 are M3-25, Me 2-2, NGC 1501, and NGC 6833. Furthermore, these results are reproduced in other abundance studies of the same objects, which also find elevated [Ar/O] (see § 3.2.3). We cannot exclude the possibility that Ar abundances are systematically overestimated in type I PNe. However, this does not appear to be an excitation effect, since high [Ar/O] values are found over the entire range of O^{++}/O^{+} of the type I PNe in our

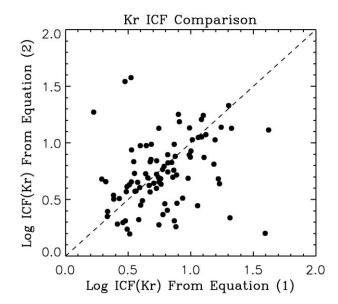


Fig. 3.—Comparison of Kr ICFs derived using eqs. (1) and (2). The dashed line corresponds to perfect agreement. The outliers in this plot correspond to PNe with very low Ar⁺⁺ or S⁺⁺ fractional abundances, which cause the ICFs to be highly uncertain.

^a ICF(Kr) from eq. (1) except where noted.

^b See Table 6.

^c Contains H₂.

d Based on a weak or uncertain detection.

e ICF(Kr) from eq. (2).

 $^{^{10}}$ Theoretical predictions indicate that ON-processing during the second dredge-up results in negligible O destruction in solar-metallicity stars (e.g., $\lesssim 10\%$ reduction in the surface O abundance; Becker & Iben 1979; Boothroyd & Sackmann 1999; Karakas 2003). Therefore, any significant O destruction in type I PN progenitors is likely to occur during HBB.

Note that the comparison between O abundances of type I and non-type I PNe is not strictly an indicator of the overall level of O destruction in type I objects. First, type I PNe arise from a younger population of stars and should have larger initial O abundances than non-type I PNe. Second, the proximity of type I PNe to the Galactic plane makes them difficult to detect at large distances. Since non-type I PNe have a larger Galactic scale height (e.g., Corradi & Schwarz 1995; Torres-Peimbert & Peimbert 1997), they are observable at larger distances and will exhibit a wider range of initial O abundances due to the chemical gradient in the Galaxy (e.g., Maciel & Quireza 1999; Pottasch & Bernard-Salas 2006). Comparing the average abundances of these two classes of PNe therefore does not take into account the spread in O abundances due to the Galactic chemical gradient, nor the differences in the primordial abundances of stars from different populations.

 $\label{eq:table 10} TABLE~10$ Se and Kr Abundances Relative to O and Ar

PN Name	[Kr/H]	[Kr/O] ^a	[Kr/Ar]	[Se/H]	[Se/O] ^a	[Se/Ar]	Ref.
BD +30 3639	< 0.82	< 0.82	< 0.29				IR2, 11
	< 0.75	< 0.75	< 0.21				IR4, 11
	0.08 ± 0.33	0.08 ± 0.36	-0.46 ± 0.36				IR6, 11
Cn 3-1	< 0.90	< 0.93	< 0.99	<1.46	< 1.49	<1.55	IR1, 93
DdDm 1	<1.18	< 1.78	< 2.20	< 0.37	< 0.98	<1.39	IR1, 93
Hb 4	< 0.80	(<0.78)	< 0.48	0.33 ± 0.39	(0.31 ± 0.43)	0.01 ± 0.48	IR1, 4
Hb 5	0.56 ± 0.23	(0.52 ± 0.25)	-0.04 ± 0.25	-0.30 ± 0.31^{d}	$(-0.33 \pm 0.33)^{d}$	-0.89 ± 0.33^{d}	IR1, 80
Hb 6	< 0.96	(<0.91)	< 0.44	0.31 ± 0.55	(0.26 ± 0.70)	-0.21 ± 0.70	IR1, 4
Hb 7				< 0.60	< 0.61	< 0.76	IR1, 86
Hb 12	0.58 ± 0.21	0.89 ± 0.24	0.46 ± 0.24	-0.21 ± 0.25	0.11 ± 0.27	-0.33 ± 0.27	IR5, 42
He 2-459	<1.28	(<2.09)					IR1, 31
Hu 1-1	<1.13	<1.23	< 2.11	< 0.50	< 0.60	<1.48	IR1, 93
Hu 1-2	<1.14	(<1.72)	<1.35	< 0.27	(<0.85)	< 0.49	IR1, 67
Hu 2-1	0.59 ± 0.44	0.74 ± 0.46	0.99 ± 0.46	<-0.59	<-0.44	<-0.19	IR1, 93
IC 351	<1.43	< 1.68	< 1.65	$0.23\pm0.38^{ m d}$	0.48 ± 0.41^{d}	0.46 ± 0.41^{d}	IR1, 93
IC 418	0.49 ± 0.31	0.61 ± 0.33	0.41 ± 0.33	< 0.01	< 0.13	<-0.06	IR1, 84
	$0.42\pm0.65^{ m d}$	0.54 ± 0.71^{d}	0.34 ± 0.71^{d}				IR3, 84
IC 1747	<1.18	<1.26	<1.27	0.50 ± 0.16	0.58 ± 0.18	0.59 ± 0.18	IR1, 93
IC 2003	<1.15	<1.37	<1.38	0.48 ± 0.32	0.70 ± 0.34	0.71 ± 0.34	IR1, 93
	<1.15	<1.37	<1.38	0.60 ± 0.32	0.82 ± 0.34	0.83 ± 0.34	IR2, 93
				$0.53 \pm 0.42^{\rm d}$	$0.75 \pm 0.45^{\rm d}$	$0.76 \pm 0.45^{\rm d}$	IR3, 93
IC 2149	< 0.02	< 0.22	< 0.30	<-0.38	<-0.17	<-0.10	IR1, 29
IC 2165	< 0.73	< 0.96	< 0.83	0.04 ± 0.28	0.27 ± 0.30	0.14 ± 0.30	IR1, 84
10 2103	< 0.83	<1.06	< 0.93	0.04 ± 0.28 0.18 ± 0.29	0.27 ± 0.30 0.41 ± 0.32	0.14 ± 0.30 0.28 ± 0.32	IR1, 84
IC 2569							
IC 3568	< 0.41	< 0.69	< 0.71	-0.21 ± 0.22^{d}	0.06 ± 0.24^{d}	$0.08 \pm 0.24^{\rm d}$	IR1, 67
IC 4593	< 0.57	< 0.54	< 0.49	< 0.06	< 0.02	<-0.03	IR1, 38
IC 4634	< 0.26	< 0.35	< 0.44	-0.24 ± 0.18	-0.15 ± 0.21	-0.06 ± 0.21	IR1, 52
IC 4732	<1.08	<1.32	<1.28	0.18 ± 0.58^{d}	0.42 ± 0.75^{d}	$0.38 \pm 0.75^{\rm d}$	IR1, 4
IC 4846	< 0.65	<0.80	< 0.87	<-0.19	<-0.04	<0.03	IR1, 93
IC 4997	< 0.03	$<-0.39^{b}$	<0.61 ^b	<-0.49	$<-0.91^{b}$	<0.09 ^b	IR1, 48
	<-0.08	$<-0.50^{b}$	$< 0.50^{b}$	<-0.71	$<-1.13^{b}$	<-0.13 ^b	IR2, 48
IC 5117	0.53 ± 0.24	0.60 ± 0.26	0.50 ± 0.26	0.38 ± 0.20	0.45 ± 0.22	0.35 ± 0.22	IR7, 58
	$0.63 \pm 0.34^{\rm d}$	$0.70 \pm 0.37^{\rm d}$	$0.60 \pm 0.37^{\rm d}$	0.44 ± 0.20	0.51 ± 0.23	0.41 ± 0.23	IR2, 58
	0.75 ± 0.21	0.82 ± 0.24	0.72 ± 0.24		• • •		IR4, 58
IC 5217	< 0.67	< 0.83	< 0.75	0.07 ± 0.26	0.23 ± 0.28	0.15 ± 0.28	IR1, 93
J 320	< 0.95	<1.22	<1.16	< 0.09	< 0.36	< 0.30	IR1, 69
J 900	0.72 ± 0.38^{d}	0.83 ± 0.39^{d}	$0.82 \pm 0.40^{\rm d}$	0.47 ± 0.36	0.58 ± 0.37	0.57 ± 0.39	IR1, 66
K3-17	>0.25	>0.05		0.66 ± 0.33	0.47 ± 0.38		IR1, 61
K3-55	>0.20	>-0.04		0.39 ± 0.38	0.16 ± 0.44		IR1, 60
K3-60	1.48 ± 0.35	1.50 ± 0.38	1.23 ± 0.38	0.81 ± 0.35	0.84 ± 0.37	0.56 ± 0.37	IR1, 4
	1.45 ± 0.35	1.48 ± 0.38	1.21 ± 0.38	0.80 ± 0.35	0.83 ± 0.38	0.56 ± 0.38	IR6, 4
K3-61	< 1.72	(<1.69)	<1.38	0.52 ± 0.43	(0.49 ± 0.45)	0.18 ± 0.45	IR1, 4
K3-62	>0.04			>-0.36			IR6, 0
K3-67				-0.18 ± 0.50	0.22 ± 0.61	0.00 ± 0.61	IR6, 4
K4-48	< 1.07	< 1.06	<1.52	<1.01	< 1.00	<1.46	IR1, 19
	0.84 ± 0.46	0.83 ± 0.46	1.29 ± 0.48				IR6, 19
M1-1	< 2.37	<2.33	<2.23	<1.57	<1.53	<1.43	IR1, 6
M1-4	<1.26	<1.42	<1.26	0.47 ± 0.50	0.63 ± 0.62	0.47 ± 0.62	IR1, 4
	1.07 ± 0.34	1.23 ± 0.42	1.07 ± 0.42	0.48 ± 0.54	0.64 ± 0.69	0.48 ± 0.69	IR6, 4
M1-5	0.48 ± 0.27	1.03 ± 0.71	0.66 ± 0.70	<-0.66	<-0.11	<-0.48	IR1, 69
M1-6	0.08 ± 0.30	0.40 ± 0.36	-0.35 ± 0.36	< 0.46	< 0.78	< 0.03	IR1, 18
1411-0	0.03 ± 0.30 0.02 ± 0.31	0.40 ± 0.36 0.34 ± 0.36	-0.33 ± 0.36 -0.41 ± 0.36				IR6, 18
M1-9	<1.15	<1.49	<1.33	<0.10	<0.44	<0.28	IR0, 18
M1-11			2.04 ± 0.50	1.44 ± 0.38^{d}	2.36 ± 0.58^{d}	2.51 ± 0.58^{d}	IR1, 18
IVIT-11	0.97 ± 0.48	1.89 ± 0.50					
M1 12	0.97 ± 0.49	1.89 ± 0.50	2.03 ± 0.51	$0.95^{+0.38}_{-\infty}$	$1.87^{+0.42}_{-\infty}$	$2.01^{+0.42}_{-\infty}$	IR6, 19
M1-12	0.57 ± 0.52	0.79 ± 0.52	1.42 ± 0.54	• • •	• • • •	•••	IR1, 64
261.14	0.52 ± 0.52	0.74 ± 0.52	1.37 ± 0.54				IR6, 64
M1-14	< 0.17	<0.53	< 0.04	< 0.31	<0.67	< 0.18	IR1, 18
M1-16	< 0.75	(<1.03)	< 0.67	< 0.04	(<0.32)	<-0.04	IR1, 75
M1-17	1.13 ± 0.50	0.93 ± 0.59	0.79 ± 0.59	0.40 ± 0.44	0.20 ± 0.50	0.05 ± 0.50	IR1, 18
M1-20	• • •	• • •	• • •	0.09 ± 0.56	0.12 ± 0.66	0.21 ± 0.66	IR6, 85
M1-25	0.77 ± 0.71	0.68 ± 0.94	0.29 ± 0.93	< 0.19	< 0.10	<-0.30	IR1, 31
M1-31	< 0.71	$< 0.88^{c}$	$< 0.47^{c}$	0.21 ± 0.69	$0.38 \pm 0.89^{c,d}$	$-0.03 \pm 0.89^{c,d}$	IR1, 31
M1-32	1.19 ± 0.35	1.19 ± 0.36	0.48 ± 0.36	0.84 ± 0.38	0.84 ± 0.44	$\begin{array}{c} 0.13\pm0.44 \\ -0.13\pm1.07^{\rm d} \end{array}$	IR1, 31

PN Name	[Kr/H]	[Kr/O] ^a	[Kr/Ar]	[Se/H]	[Se/O] ^a	[Se/Ar]	Ref.
M1-40	0.38 ± 0.38	(0.54 ± 0.38)	-0.05 ± 0.44	0.12 ± 0.16	(0.29 ± 0.17)	-0.30 ± 0.22	IR1, 33
M1-46	<1.25	<1.04	< 0.89	<1.77	<1.56	<1.42	IR1, 31
M1-50	< 1.06	< 0.90	< 0.88	$0.08\pm0.38^{ m d}$	$-0.09 \pm 0.44^{\rm d}$	-0.11 ± 0.44^{d}	IR1, 69
M1-51	1.13 ± 0.51	0.87 ± 0.51	0.77 ± 0.52	0.79 ± 0.31	0.53 ± 0.32	0.43 ± 0.36	IR1, 31
M1-54	<1.06	(<0.95)		< 0.61	(<0.50)		IR1, 69
M1-57	0.76 ± 0.41	(0.61 ± 0.47)	0.27 ± 0.47	0.14 ± 0.60	(-0.01 ± 0.72)	-0.35 ± 0.72	IR1, 69
M1-58	<1.23	<1.14	< 0.94	0.56 ± 0.42	0.46 ± 0.48	0.27 ± 0.62	IR1, 19
M1-60	< 0.89	(<0.77)	< 0.40	0.40 ± 0.31	(0.28 ± 0.32)	-0.09 ± 0.32	IR1, 31
M1-61	< 0.40	< 0.57	< 0.41	-0.08 ± 0.46	0.09 ± 0.53	-0.07 ± 0.53	IR1, 31
M1-71	0.73 ± 0.41	0.63 ± 0.47	0.41 ± 0.47	0.05 ± 0.29	-0.05 ± 1.15	-0.27 ± 1.15	IR1, 31
M1-72	< 0.23	< 0.96	< 0.84	<0.74	<1.47	<1.35	IR1, 64
M1-74	< 0.44	< 0.50	< 0.38	-0.49 ± 0.53^{d}	-0.43 ± 0.57^{d}	-0.55 ± 0.57^{d}	IR1, 93
M1 75		(<1.21)	· · · ·	-0.26 ± 0.29	-0.20 ± 0.32	-0.32 ± 0.32	IR6, 93
M1-75	<1.44	(<1.31)	< 0.78	<1.18	(<1.05)	<0.52	IR1, 4
M1-80	<1.12	<1.19	<1.18 <1.85	0.65 ± 0.44 < 0.39	0.72 ± 0.53	0.71 ± 0.53 < 0.62	IR1, 4 IR1, 4
M2-2	<1.62 <0.95	<1.85 <0.93	<0.76	0.23 ± 0.74	< 0.62	0.04 ± 1.03	
M2-31	0.88 ± 0.49	0.91 ± 0.51	0.90 ± 0.51	0.23 ± 0.74 0.36 ± 0.61	0.21 ± 1.04 0.39 ± 0.62	0.04 ± 1.03 0.38 ± 0.62	IR1, 85 IR1, 31
	<1.69		0.90 ± 0.51 < 1.00	< 0.45			IR1, 68
M2-48 M3-15	< 0.60	(<1.80) <0.90	<0.64	-0.12 ± 0.56	(<0.56) 0.18 ± 0.67	$< -0.24 \\ -0.09 \pm 0.76$	IR1, 08
M3-25	< 0.75	(<0.58)	< 0.41	0.57 ± 0.63	(0.40 ± 0.77)	0.23 ± 0.77	IR1, 19
M3-28	<2.12	(<2.04)		<0.61	(0.40 ± 0.77) (< 0.54)		IR1, 19
M3-35		(<2.04)	• • •	>-0.75	, ,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	IR1, 81
M3-41	<1.74	(<2.31)	<1.93	<2.50	(<3.07)	<2.69	IR1, 85
M4-18		(<2.31)			(<3.07)		IR1, 23
Me 1-1	< 0.92	(<1.02)	< 0.74	< 0.10	(<0.20)	<-0.08	IR1, 23
Me 2-1		(<1.02)		0.26 ± 0.27	0.19 ± 0.29	0.23 ± 0.29	IR6, 88
Me 2-2	< 0.48	(<0.81)	< 0.89	<-0.25	(<0.08)	< 0.16	IR1, 93
NGC 40	1.10 ± 0.27	1.03 ± 0.30	0.74 ± 0.30				IR4, 82
1,00	1.13 ± 0.29	1.07 ± 0.31	0.78 ± 0.31				IR3, 82
NGC 1501	<1.85	(<1.98)	<1.92	<1.07	(<1.19)	<1.14	IR1, 26
NGC 2392	<1.10	<1.18	<1.06	< 0.36	< 0.44	< 0.32	IR1, 38
NGC 2440	< 0.73	(<0.82)	< 0.41	<-0.12	(<-0.03)	<-0.44	IR2, 10
NGC 3242	< 0.93	<1.07	<1.12	0.13 ± 0.22	0.27 ± 0.24	0.31 ± 0.24	IR1, 90
	< 0.36	< 0.50	< 0.55	0.13 ± 0.20	0.27 ± 0.22	0.32 ± 0.22	IR2, 90
				0.17 ± 0.24	0.31 ± 0.26	0.36 ± 0.26	IR3, 90
				-0.02 ± 0.26	0.12 ± 0.28	0.16 ± 0.28	IR3, 90
NGC 6210	< 0.27	< 0.29	< 0.33	0.01 ± 0.18	0.02 ± 0.21	0.07 ± 0.21	IR2, 67
				-0.05 ± 0.24	-0.04 ± 0.26	0.01 ± 0.26	IR3, 67
NGC 6302	< 0.89	(<1.19)	< 0.29	< 0.07	(<0.36)	<-0.53	IR2, 76
NGC 6369	<1.28	<1.48	< 0.84	0.59 ± 0.51	0.79 ± 0.63	0.15 ± 0.63	IR1, 4
NGC 6439	<1.23	(<1.24)	< 0.96	0.44 ± 0.37	(0.45 ± 0.40)	0.17 ± 0.40	IR1, 4
NGC 6445	$1.28\pm0.36^{ m d}$	0.89 ± 0.42^{d}	0.96 ± 0.42^{d}	1.29 ± 0.38	0.90 ± 0.44	0.97 ± 0.44	IR1, 64
NGC 6537	< 0.28	(<0.67)	<-0.15	-0.12 ± 0.27	(0.27 ± 0.29)	-0.56 ± 0.29	IR1, 77
	< 0.49	(<0.88)	< 0.05	<-0.29	(<0.11)	< -0.72	IR2, 77
NGC 6543				-0.03 ± 0.22	-0.23 ± 0.24	-0.36 ± 0.24	IR3, 92
NGC 6567	< 0.41	< 0.77	< 0.92	0.06 ± 0.21	0.42 ± 0.24	0.57 ± 0.24	IR1, 46
NGC 6572	0.16 ± 0.41	0.26 ± 0.43	0.15 ± 0.43	-0.13 ± 0.14	-0.03 ± 0.17	-0.14 ± 0.17	IR1, 67
	$0.27 \pm 0.44^{\rm d}$	$0.37 \pm 0.47^{\rm d}$	$0.26 \pm 0.47^{\rm d}$	-0.17 ± 0.15	-0.07 ± 0.18	-0.18 ± 0.18	IR2, 67
	$0.23 \pm 0.76^{\rm d}$	$0.33 \pm 0.86^{\rm d}$	$0.22 \pm 0.86^{\rm d}$	-0.17 ± 0.18	-0.07 ± 0.20	-0.18 ± 0.20	IR3, 67
	$0.39 \pm 0.55^{\rm d}$	$0.49 \pm 0.59^{\rm d}$	0.38 ± 0.59^{d}	-0.07 ± 0.16	0.03 ± 0.18	-0.08 ± 0.18	IR3, 67
NGC 6578	<1.27	<1.18	< 0.95	0.47 ± 0.34	0.38 ± 0.35	0.15 ± 0.35	IR1, 4
NGC 6629	1.24 ± 0.47	1.30 ± 0.57	0.82 ± 0.57	-0.14 ± 0.33^{d}	-0.08 ± 0.34^{d}	-0.57 ± 0.34^{d}	IR1, 4
NGC 6644	$0.70 \pm 0.30^{\rm d}$	0.79 ± 0.32^{d}	0.77 ± 0.32^{d}	0.00 ± 0.31	0.09 ± 0.33	0.06 ± 0.33	IR1, 7
NGC 6720	$1.31^{+0.32}_{-\infty}$	$1.17^{+0.33}_{-\infty}$	$0.95^{+0.33}_{-\infty}$				IR3, 67
NGC 6741	0.59 ± 0.29	0.40 ± 0.31	0.40 ± 0.31	0.35 ± 0.25	0.16 ± 0.27	0.16 ± 0.27	IR1, 67
NGC 6751	<1.82	<1.70	<1.47	<1.26	<1.13	< 0.90	IR1, 63
NGC 6778	< 0.93	(<1.10)	< 0.68	< 0.50	(<0.68)	<0.25	IR1, 1
NGC 6790	< 0.11	< 0.37	< 0.53	-0.18 ± 0.14	0.08 ± 0.17	0.24 ± 0.17	IR1, 67
NGC 6803	<0.34	< 0.30	<0.13	-0.14 ± 0.25	-0.18 ± 0.27	-0.35 ± 0.27	IR1, 93
NGC (004	$0.08^{+0.44 m d}_{-\infty}$	$0.04^{+0.45\mathrm{d}}_{-\infty}$	$-0.12^{+0.45\mathrm{d}}_{-\infty}$	-0.07 ± 0.27	-0.11 ± 0.29	-0.28 ± 0.29	IR3, 93
NGC 6804				<1.08	<1.25		IR1, 4
NGC 6818	< 0.68	< 0.78	<1.37	<-0.30	<-0.21	<0.39	IR1, 93
NGC 6818	< 0.67	< 0.65	< 0.42	0.53 ± 0.25	0.51 ± 0.28	0.27 ± 0.28	IR1, 78
NGC 6826	< 0.42	< 0.56	< 0.61	-0.33 ± 0.27	-0.19 ± 0.30	-0.14 ± 0.30	IR1, 67
NGC 6833	< 0.32	< 0.85	< 0.68	<-0.29	<0.25	< 0.08	IR1, 93
NGC 6879	< 0.67	< 0.81	< 0.62	0.25 ± 0.18	0.39 ± 0.21	0.20 ± 0.21	IR1, 93

TABLE 10—Continued

PN Name	[Kr/H]	[Kr/O] ^a	[Kr/Ar]	[Se/H]	[Se/O] ^a	[Se/Ar]	Ref.
NGC 6881	1.04 ± 0.34^{d}	0.96 ± 0.41 ^{c,d}	$0.57 \pm 0.41^{c,d}$	0.53 ± 0.37	$0.45 \pm 0.45^{\circ}$	$0.06 \pm 0.45^{\circ}$	IR1, 4
NGC 6884	< 0.59	< 0.65	< 0.52	0.15 ± 0.13	0.20 ± 0.16	0.07 ± 0.16	IR1, 67
NGC 6886	0.67 ± 0.25	0.52 ± 0.27	0.53 ± 0.27	0.18 ± 0.30	0.02 ± 0.33	0.03 ± 0.33	IR1, 79
NGC 6891	< 0.59	< 0.64	< 0.62	<-0.03	< 0.02	< 0.00	IR1, 93
NGC 6905	< 1.70	< 1.49	< 1.77	<1.47	< 1.26	<1.54	IR1, 63
NGC 7009				$0.05 \pm 0.33^{\rm d}$	0.13 ± 0.35^{d}	-0.19 ± 0.35^{d}	IR3, 41
NGC 7026	< 0.36	< 0.27	< 0.15	0.03 ± 0.11	-0.05 ± 0.15	-0.18 ± 0.15	IR1, 93
NGC 7027	0.76 ± 0.23	0.76 ± 0.25	0.63 ± 0.25	0.36 ± 0.30	0.36 ± 0.33	0.24 ± 0.33	IR2, 95
	$0.89 \pm 0.34^{\rm d}$	$0.89 \pm 0.37^{\rm d}$	0.76 ± 0.37^{d}	0.32 ± 0.32	0.32 ± 0.35	0.20 ± 0.35	IR3, 95
	0.93 ± 0.25	0.93 ± 0.27	0.80 ± 0.27	0.33 ± 0.34	0.33 ± 0.36	0.21 ± 0.36	IR6, 95
NGC 7354	<1.23	(<1.29)	< 0.81	0.69 ± 0.36	(0.75 ± 0.44)	0.27 ± 0.44	IR1, 4
NGC 7662	< 0.95	<1.08	<1.10	0.49 ± 0.29^{d}	$0.63 \pm 0.31^{\rm d}$	0.64 ± 0.31^{d}	IR2, 67
				0.31 ± 1.12	0.45 ± 1.32	0.47 ± 1.32	IR3, 67
SwSt 1	0.29 ± 0.23	0.54 ± 0.36					IR4, 24
Vy 1-1							IR1, 59
Vy 1-2	< 1.03	< 0.98	< 0.95	< 0.03	<-0.01	<-0.04	IR1, 93
Vy 2-2	<-0.30	<0.38°	$< 0.00^{c}$	-0.69 ± 0.17	-0.01 ± 0.20^{c}	$-0.40\pm0.20^{ m c}$	IR1, 93
•	$-0.35^{+0.45\mathrm{d}}_{-\infty}$	$0.33^{+0.45\mathrm{c,d}}_{-\infty}$	$-0.05^{+0.45\mathrm{c,d}}_{-\infty}$	$-0.65^{+0.31}_{-\infty}$	$0.03^{+0.31\mathrm{c,d}}_{-\infty}$	$-0.36^{+0.31\mathrm{c,d}}_{-\infty}$	IR3, 93
	<-0.34	$< 0.35^{c}$	$< -0.04^{c}$		-∞	∞	IR4, 93

Note.—Solar abundance values are taken from Asplund et al. (2005).

d Based on a weak or uncertain detection.

sample, from 1.25 (NGC 6778; Aller & Czyzak 1983) to 13.7 (Me 1-1; Shen et al. 2004). Also, if the high abundances relative to O are caused by errors in the atomic data, one would not expect a discrepancy between type I and non-type I objects. Finally, although S and Cl abundances are generally not as well-determined as Ar, S/O and Cl/O are also larger in type I PNe than in non-type I objects by comparable amounts to Ar/O (a factor of 2.5 and 1.7, respectively), which provides further evidence that the Ar abundances are not in error.

Theoretical studies predict that O depletion can occur in IMS via ON-processing during HBB (e.g., Karakas 2003; Ventura & D'Antona 2005a, 2005b; Karakas et al. 2006), although this process is more efficient in low-metallicity stars. The 5 and 6 M_{\odot} solar metallicity models computed by Karakas (2003; Karakas et al. 2006) predict O depletions of only 0.05–0.1 dex, assuming solar compositions from Anders & Grevesse (1989). Adopting the more recent CNO abundances from Asplund et al. (2005) reduces the solar metallicity, and HBB is more efficient, producing O depletions of \sim 0.15 dex in a 6 M_{\odot} , 1 Z_{\odot} model (Karakas 2003; A. Karakas 2006, private communication). Model uncertainties, including the treatment of mass loss and convection, affect the lifetime of the AGB phase and the temperature at the bottom of the convective envelope. These in turn affect the HBB lifetime and efficiency (Ventura & D'Antona 2005a, 2005b; A. Karakas 2006, private communication), and thus it is possible that O depletions of a factor of 2 can occur in solar metallicity AGB stars. However, efficient ON-cycling during HBB can lead to very large N enrichments, often larger than observed in type I PNe (Marigo et al. 2003). Therefore, caution must be used in concluding that efficient HBB is the cause of the observed O depletions in type I PNe. This problem deserves further theoretical attention.

From the above arguments, we conclude that Ar is a more dependable metallicity tracer than O for type I PNe. On the other hand, we have elected to use O as a reference element in non-

type I PNe, ¹² since O abundances are generally better determined than Ar in PNe. This is illustrated by the fact that some non-type I objects display [Ar/O] abundances more than 0.2 dex above or below the solar ratio. The Ar abundances in many of these discrepant objects were determined from a single Ar ion or disagree with determinations from other studies of the same object. Therefore, the discordant [Ar/O] ratios in non-type I PNe are likely to be due to uncertainties in the Ar abundances.

It should be noted that the derived values of the Se and Kr enrichments depend on the source of solar abundances we adopt. Throughout this paper, we utilize the solar composition reported by Asplund et al. (2005). However, the solar Ar abundance from Asplund et al. is more than a factor of 2 (0.37 dex) smaller than that reported by Lodders (2003), although the solar O abundances of these two studies are identical within the cited errors. If we adopted the Lodders (2003) solar abundances, her higher derived solar Ar abundance would lead us to classify more type I PNe as *s*-process enriched than we do using the Asplund et al. solar abundances.

However, for the purpose of our analysis, we prefer the solar Ar abundance of Asplund et al. (2005) to that of Lodders (2003). The abundances of Ar and other noble gases are difficult to determine, since these species cannot be directly observed in the solar photosphere. Instead, the Ar abundance must be estimated from observations of the solar corona and measurements of solar energetic particles. Asplund et al. used these techniques to obtain

^a The [Kr/O] and [Se/O] values of type I PNe are placed in parentheses. O may be depleted via the ON-cycle in the progenitor stars of type I PNe, and therefore the Kr and Se abundances relative to O may not be reliable indicators of *s*-process enrichments in these objects.

^b IC 4997 has an uncertain O abundance, and Ar is a better metallicity indicator for this object.

^c Although not classified as type I PNe, M1-31, NGC 6881, and Vy 2-2 exhibit N enrichments indicative of second dredge-up and hot bottom burning. For these objects, we use Ar as a reference element, since O may have been depleted by ON-cycling.

Four exceptions should be noted, where we use Ar as the reference element for non-type I PNe. M1-31, NGC 6881, and Vy 2-2 show signs of N enrichments, but their N/O falls just below the cutoff of 0.8 that would qualify them as type I PNe (Kingsburgh & Barlow 1994). [Ar/O] is also high in these objects, indicating that O depletion from ON-cycling may have occurred. For IC 4997, Hyung et al. (1994b) found a high O abundance, which is inconsistent with the subsolar S, Cl, and Ar abundances for this object, and hence is likely to be uncertain.

Object Name	<i>T_e</i> (О ш) (10 ³ K)	T_e (N п) (10 ³ K)	n_e (10 ³ cm ⁻³)	10 ⁻⁷ Ar ⁺⁺ /H ⁺	10 ⁻⁶ S ⁺⁺ /H ⁺	10 ⁻⁴ O ⁺⁺ /H ⁺	Ref.
BD +30 3639		8.40 ± 1.00	11.00 ± 1.10	2.76 ± 0.55	5.07 ± 1.01	0.041 ± 0.008	11
		8.80 ± 0.20	13.00 ± 2.60	2.46 ± 0.49	3.85 ± 0.77	0.040 ± 0.008	2
Cn 3-1	7.67 ± 1.00	7.84 ± 1.00	6.83 ± 2.68	6.58 ± 1.32	5.33 ± 1.07	0.206 ± 0.041	93
	10.10 ± 1.00	6.50 ± 1.00	7.28 ± 1.46		1.05 ± 0.21	0.057 ± 0.011	1
		7.50 ± 1.00	6.90 ± 1.38	5.89 ± 2.41	3.45 ± 2.94	0.126 ± 0.079	31
DdDm 1	12.30 ± 1.00	12.98 ± 1.00	4.50 ± 0.50	0.980 ± 0.196	1.68 ± 0.34	0.842 ± 0.168	93
	11.80 ± 0.80	11.00 ± 1.20	4.40 ± 0.88	4.90 ± 0.98	2.56 ± 0.51	0.896 ± 0.179	14
	11.70 ± 1.00	11.40 ± 1.00	4.00 ± 0.80	5.16 ± 1.03	1.87 ± 0.37^{c}	1.00 ± 0.20	38
Hb 4	10.50 ± 1.00		5.60 ± 1.12	12.5 ± 0.2^a	2.93 ± 1.15^a	2.22 ± 0.68^a	4
	9.25 ± 1.00		5.03 ± 1.01	21.8 ± 4.4	7.37 ± 1.47	5.29 ± 1.06	17

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} TABLE~11\\ Comparison~of~T_e,~n_e,~and~Ionic~Abundances~from~Different~References\\ \end{tabular}$

Notes.—Values from primary references listed first. If several positions of a nebula were observed, averaged values are listed except where noted. If a PN has only one abundance reference from Table 6, it is not listed here (see Table 7). Table 11 is available in its entirety in the electronic edition of the *Astrophysical Journal Supplement*. A portion is shown here for guidance regarding its form and content.

 6.71 ± 1.34

 $4.52\,\pm\,0.90$

 16.6 ± 4.0

 19.9 ± 5.5^{a}

 10.40 ± 1.00

 9.00 ± 1.00

 9.60 ± 1.00

the Ar/O ratio and then scaled the Ar abundance to the photospheric O value. On the other hand, Lodders (2003) utilized local nuclear statistical equilibrium arguments to interpolate the ³⁶Ar isotopic abundance from those of ²⁸Si and ⁴⁰Ca. She determined the elemental Ar abundance from the ³⁶Ar abundance and the isotope ratios measured in the solar wind by Wieler (2002). This alternate method of determining the Ar abundance led to an Ar/O ratio that is 0.2–0.3 dex larger than other recent determinations of the solar Ar/O ratio (e.g., Anders & Grevesse 1989; Grevesse & Sauval 1998; Asplund et al. 2005).

The large Ar/O ratio determined by Lodders (2003) is inconsistent with our data. Specifically, we find that the average logarithmic Ar/O ratio in non-type I PNe is -2.74, which is significantly closer to the solar value of -2.48 determined by Asplund et al. (2005) than that of Lodders (-2.14). In addition, using the Lodders (2003) solar Ar value, we find that [Se/Ar] and [Kr/Ar] are systematically larger by a factor of 2 in non-type I PNe than [Se/O] and [Kr/O]. This inconsistency does not arise when the Asplund et al. (2005) solar values are used (see § 5.2.2). Based on these arguments, we have chosen to use the solar abundances compiled by Asplund et al. (2005) in our analysis and do not further consider the solar composition reported by Lodders (2003).

In Table 10 we list the Se and Kr abundances relative to O and Ar. Since we find evidence for O depletion in type I PNe, we enclose the [Kr/O] and [Se/O] values for these objects in parentheses to indicate that they may be unreliable. We use the [Se/Ar] and [Kr/Ar] abundances to determine *s*-process enrichment factors in type I PNe, and [Se/O] and [Kr/O] for non-type I objects.

It is interesting to compare our derived [Kr/Ar] abundances with those of Sharpee et al. (2007) for the two objects that are common to our sample, IC 418 and NGC 7027. Sharpee et al. derived Kr abundances using optical emission lines, and ICFs based on the similar ionization potential ranges of Kr and Ar ions with the same charge. While our [Kr/Ar] values are systematically lower for IC 418 and NGC 7027 compared to Sharpee et al. (by 0.49 and 0.19 dex, respectively), this is primarily due to their use of the solar abundances of Lodders (2003) instead of Asplund et al. (2005). If the 0.37 dex offset between the Lodders and Asplund et al. solar Ar value is subtracted from the [Kr/Ar]

abundances of Sharpee et al., then our derived [Kr/Ar] agree within the errors with their determinations.

 3.29 ± 1.31

 5.93 ± 3.25^{a}

 2.79 ± 1.00

 3.74 ± 1.55^{a}

31

64

3.2.3. Dependence of Se and Kr Abundances on the Choice of Abundance Reference

Tables 11, 12, 13, and 14 compare our Se and Kr abundance determinations using values of T_e , n_e , and abundances reported in different studies. These tables display the same information as Tables 7–10, except that data from all of the abundance studies listed in Table 6 are given. To avoid redundancy, in these tables we do not provide data for objects whose abundances have been determined in only one of the references listed in Table 6. In many cases the derived Kr and (especially) Se abundances are in good agreement when temperatures and abundances from different sources are used. However, some discrepancies are found (see Table 14). For example, the [Kr/O] abundance of NGC 6629 ranges from 0.32 to 1.30 dex, depending on which abundance reference is used. Similarly, [Se/O] in M1-17 ranges from -0.11 to 0.51 dex when abundances and temperatures from different sources are utilized.

These discrepancies most often arise when the Ar⁺⁺, S⁺⁺, or O⁺⁺ ionic fractions used in our ICFs are small and uncertain. However, this is also a consequence of the inhomogeneous collection of abundance determinations we have utilized. The O, S, and Ar abundances have been derived using various methods (e.g., photoionization modeling or empirical ICF methods, where the ICFs used by one group may differ from others). Furthermore, some objects have been observed only in the optical spectral region, and hence the abundances of some elements (e.g., S) may be quite uncertain.

These effects underscore the dependence of our Se and Kr abundance determinations on those of lighter elements. We have attempted to use the most reliable O, S, and Ar abundances available to compute the Se and Kr ICFs, preferentially using abundances determined from multiple wavelength regimes and high-resolution data. However, some of the objects in our sample have only been observed with low-dispersion instruments in the optical, and in these cases the ionic fractions used in our ICFs may be uncertain.

^a Ionic abundances calculated from observed fluxes and the IRAF nebular.ionic task (Shaw & Dufour 1995).

^b $T_e(N II)$ used for ionic and Se and Kr abundance determinations.

^c S⁺⁺/H⁺ from near-IR lines used for references 38, 65, 66, and 69.

TABLE 12

Comparison of Nebular Abundances from Different References

Object Name	Ref.	He/H	10 ⁴ O/H	$10^4 \\ \mathrm{C/H}^\mathrm{a}$	10 ⁴ N/H	10 ⁴ Ne/H	10 ⁵ S/H	10 ⁶ Ar/H	10 ⁷ C1/H
BD +30 3639	11		4.60 ± 0.92	7.30 ± 1.46	1.10 ± 0.22	1.90 ± 0.38	0.640 ± 0.128	5.20 ± 1.04	1.40 ± 0.28
	2		3.72 ± 0.74	3.98 ± 2.39	1.12 ± 0.22		0.537 ± 0.107		1.45 ± 0.29
Cn 3-1	93		4.22 ± 0.84		0.749 ± 0.150			1.23 ± 0.25	
	1		1.68 ± 1.51		1.85 ± 1.11	0.605 ± 0.545	0.250 ± 0.150		2.50 ± 2.30
	31	0.048 ± 0.010	6.17 ± 1.85		0.891 ± 0.267		0.977 ± 0.293	1.41 ± 0.42	0.891 ± 0.668
DdDm 1	93	0.089 ± 0.018	1.12 ± 0.22	0.081 ± 0.016	0.206 ± 0.041	0.174 ± 0.035	0.223 ± 0.045	0.144 ± 0.029	0.486 ± 0.097
	14	0.100 ± 0.020	1.40 ± 0.42		0.250 ± 0.080	0.200 ± 0.060	0.340 ± 0.100	0.730 ± 0.220	
	38	0.100 ± 0.020	1.38 ± 0.41	0.059 ± 0.024	0.290 ± 0.087	0.230 ± 0.070	0.240 ± 0.070	0.520 ± 0.160	0.210 ± 0.060
Hb 4	4	0.126 ± 0.029	4.79 ± 1.10		2.82 ± 0.65	0.912 ± 0.210	1.95 ± 0.45	3.16 ± 1.10	5.01 ± 1.15
	17	0.134 ± 0.027	7.76 ± 2.33		1.26 ± 0.38	1.91 ± 0.57	2.00 ± 0.60	5.37 ± 1.61	
	31	0.105 ± 0.021	5.25 ± 1.58		3.98 ± 1.19	1.45 ± 0.44	1.20 ± 0.36	3.09 ± 0.93	1.48 ± 1.11
	64	0.102 ± 0.020	8.32 ± 2.50		2.34 ± 0.70		1.45 ± 0.44	4.17 ± 1.25	

Notes.—Values from primary references listed first. If several positions of a nebula were observed, averaged abundances are listed except where noted. If a PN has only one abundance reference from Table 6, it is not listed here (see Table 8). Table 12 is available in its entirety in the electronic edition of the *Astrophysical Journal Supplement*. A portion is shown here for guidance regarding its form and content.

TABLE 13

Comparison of Ionic and Total Se and Kr Abundances Derived Using Different Abundance References

PN Name	$n(\mathrm{Kr}^{++})/n(\mathrm{H}^{+})$	$n({\rm Se}^{3+})/n({\rm H}^{+})$	ICF(Kr) ^a	ICF(Se)	Ref. ^b	[Kr/H]	[Se/H]
BD +30 3639 ^c	$(1.18 \pm 0.35)E-9$		1.95 ± 1.29 ^e		IR6, 11	0.08 ± 0.33	
	$(1.11 \pm 0.27)E-9$		$2.26 \pm 1.40^{\rm e}$		IR6, 2	0.12 ± 0.33	
Cn 3-1	< 2.71E - 9	< 5.39E - 10	5.57 ± 2.53	114.03 ± 50.96	IR1, 93	< 0.90	< 1.46
	< 1.84E - 9	<3.73E-10	4.62 ± 6.31^{e}	212.88 ± 116.50	IR1, 1	< 0.65	< 1.57
	< 2.79E - 9	< 5.54E - 10	7.62 ± 6.56	923.29 ± 478.35	IR1, 31	< 1.05	< 2.37
DdDm 1	< 7.42E - 9	< 1.88E - 9	3.85 ± 2.28	2.67 ± 1.58	IR1, 93	<1.18	< 0.37
	< 7.85E - 9	< 1.98E - 9	3.95 ± 2.94	3.48 ± 2.49	IR1, 14	<1.21	< 0.51
	< 7.94E - 9	< 2.00E - 9	1.41 ± 1.67	2.83 ± 1.93	IR1, 38	< 0.77	< 0.42
Hb 4	< 1.47E - 9	$(7.94 \pm 1.42)E-10$	8.13 ± 4.02	5.75 ± 4.00	IR1, 4	< 0.80	0.33 ± 0.39
	< 1.76E - 9	$(9.39 \pm 1.71)E-10$	7.88 ± 4.10	3.14 ± 2.12	IR1, 17	< 0.86	0.14 ± 0.38
	< 1.66E - 9	$(8.90 \pm 1.62)E - 10$	5.53 ± 3.58	4.68 ± 4.56	IR1, 31	< 0.68	0.29 ± 0.64
	<1.83E-9	$(9.75 \pm 1.79)E-10$	6.46 ± 4.15	6.01 ± 6.37	IR1, 64	< 0.79	0.44 ± 0.29

Notes.—Abundances derived with primary abundance references are listed first. If a PN has only one abundance reference from Table 6, it is not listed here (see Table 9). Solar abundance values are taken from Asplund et al. (2005). Table 13 is available in its entirety in the electronic edition of the *Astrophysical Journal Supplement*. A portion is shown here for guidance regarding its form and content.

 $TABLE\ 14$ Comparison of Se and Kr Abundances Derived from Different Abundance References

PN Name	[Kr/H]	[Kr/O]	[Kr/Ar]	[Se/H]	[Se/O]	[Se/Ar]	Ref.
BD +30 3639	0.08 ± 0.33	0.08 ± 0.36	-0.46 ± 0.36				IR6, 11
	0.12 ± 0.33	0.20 ± 0.35					IR6, 2
Cn 3-1	< 0.90	< 0.93	< 0.99	< 1.46	< 1.49	<1.55	IR1, 93
	< 0.65	< 1.08		< 1.57	< 2.00		IR1, 1
	< 1.05	< 0.92	< 1.08	< 2.37	< 2.24	< 2.40	IR1, 31
DdDm 1	<1.18	< 1.78	< 2.20	< 0.37	< 0.98	< 1.39	IR1, 93
	<1.21	< 1.72	<1.53	< 0.51	< 1.02	< 0.82	IR1, 14
	< 0.77	< 1.29	<1.23	< 0.42	< 0.94	< 0.89	IR1, 38
Hb 4	< 0.80	(<0.78)	< 0.48	0.33 ± 0.39	(0.31 ± 0.43)	0.01 ± 0.48	IR1, 4
	< 0.86	(<0.63)	< 0.31	0.14 ± 0.38	(-0.09 ± 0.43)	-0.41 ± 0.43	IR1, 17
	< 0.68	(<0.62)	< 0.37	0.29 ± 0.64	(0.23 ± 0.79)	-0.02 ± 0.79	IR1, 31
	< 0.79	(<0.53)	< 0.35	0.44 ± 0.29	(0.18 ± 0.30)	0.00 ± 0.30	IR1, 64

Notes.—Abundances derived using the primary abundance references are listed first. If a PN has only one abundance reference from Table 6, it is not listed here (see Table 10). The [Kr/O] and [Se/O] values of type I PNe are placed in parentheses. O may be depleted via the ON-cycle in the progenitor stars of type I PNe, and therefore the Kr and Se abundances relative to O may not be reliable indicators of *s*-process enrichments in these objects. Solar abundance values are taken from Asplund et al. (2005). Table 14 is available in its entirety in the electronic edition of the *Astrophysical Journal Supplement*. A portion is shown here for guidance regarding its form and content.

^a C abundances from UV collisionally excited lines only.

^a ICF(Kr) from eq. (1) except where noted.

b See Table 6.

^c Contains H₂.

d Based on a weak or uncertain detection.

e ICF(Kr) from eq. (2).

4. SELF-ENRICHMENT OF Se AND Kr AND COMPARISON TO MODEL PREDICTIONS

4.1. Criterion for Classifying Nebulae as Self-enriched

Our derived abundances (Tables 9 and 10) indicate that Se and Kr are enriched in several objects in our sample. We find a range of abundances, from -0.05 to 1.89 in [Kr/(O, Ar)], ¹³ and from -0.56 to 0.90 in [Se/(O, Ar)]. ¹⁴

In order to determine whether Se and Kr are self-enriched in a PN by the s-process and TDU, it is necessary to consider the amount of primordial scatter in the initial abundances of these elements at the time of the progenitor star's formation. Travaglio et al. (2004) found that the dispersion in the abundances of other light *n*-capture elements (Sr, Y, and Zr; Z = 38-40) is roughly 0.2 dex in unevolved stars of near-solar metallicity. This confirmed the findings of Burris et al. (2000) for Y and Zr and is similar to the star-to-star scatter of heavier *n*-capture elements at near-solar metallicities (Simmerer et al. 2004). Since the PNe in our sample are primarily Galactic disk objects with approximately solar metallicities, Se and Kr enrichments in excess of 0.2–0.3 dex relative to solar can generally be attributed to s-process nucleosynthesis in their progenitor stars. Although some individual objects may have larger initial Se and Kr abundances, leading us to incorrectly label them as self-enriched, others may have sufficiently low primordial abundances that they could have experienced s-process nucleosynthesis and still exhibit relatively low [Se/(O, Ar)] and [Kr/(O, Ar)].

With these caveats in mind, we conservatively take [Se/(O, Ar)] and [Kr/(O, Ar)] values in excess of 0.3 dex to indicate that a PN is self-enriched by s-process nucleosynthesis in its progenitor star. According to this criterion, we find that 41 of the 79 PNe with determined Se and/or Kr abundances are self-enriched. Most of the objects exhibiting [Kr III] emission are enriched (28 out of 33 objects for which [Kr/(O, Ar)] could be determined, or 85%), and the average [Kr/(O, Ar)] is 0.98 \pm 0.31 dex in these PNe. In contrast, Se is enriched above 0.3 dex in only 24 of 68 objects with determined [Se/(O, Ar)] (35%). The average Se enrichment is much smaller than that of Kr: [Se/(O, Ar)] = 0.31 \pm 0.27.

4.2. Comparison to Predictions of s-Process Nucleosynthesis Models

It is interesting to compare the observed Se and Kr enrichments to theoretical predictions. Models of s-process nucleosynthesis in AGB stars have been presented by Gallino et al. (1998, hereafter G98), GM00, and Busso et al. (2001, hereafter B01). These studies all considered s-process nucleosynthesis under radiative ¹³C burning conditions, as was shown to characterize the s-process in low- and intermediate-mass stars by Straniero et al. (1995). We consider results from these papers for metallicities in the range $0.1-2.0~Z_{\odot}$, the metallicity range of the PNe in our sample, according to their O and Ar abundances.

In the models of G98 and B01, the mass of the layer in which the *s*-process occurs (the ¹³C pocket) was treated as a free parameter, while GM00 reported enrichment factors only for a single choice of ¹³C pocket mass. The ¹³C pocket mass, along with the metallicity, governs the ratio of free neutrons to Fe-peak seed

nuclei, and hence controls the element-by-element pattern of *s*-process enrichments (G98; GM00; B01). Otherwise similar AGB stars are observed to exhibit a large scatter in *s*-process enrichments, indicating a range of ¹³C pocket masses in stars with comparable masses and metallicities. This is to be expected, given the stochastic nature of the processes that are presumed to form the ¹³C pocket (Herwig 2000; Denissenkov & Tout 2003; Herwig et al. 2003; Siess et al. 2004).

According to the models, Se and Kr are more strongly enriched in stars with larger 13 C pocket masses, a general feature seen for n-capture elements in AGB stars of near-solar metallicity (B01). Other factors, such as the metallicity (in the range $0.1-2.0~Z_{\odot}$) and initial mass, play minor roles in the Se and Kr enrichment factors. In general, the observed Se and Kr overabundances are in agreement with the theoretically predicted enrichments, given the uncertainties in our abundance determinations and the likelihood of star-to-star variations in the dredge-up efficiency and 13 C pocket mass (G98; B01).

These models also predict that Kr should exhibit larger enrichment factors than Se. This is likely to be the reason that so many more PNe exhibit Kr enrichments larger than 0.3 dex than Se; Se may well be enriched by the *s*-process in several of the observed objects, but its enrichment factor more often falls below our criterion of 0.3 dex used to discern *s*-process enrichments in the progenitor stars from primordial scatter than is the case for Kr. The Kr enrichment relative to Se depends on the stellar parameters, 13 C pocket mass, and which models are used (GM00 predict smaller [Kr/Se] than G98 and B01). Nevertheless, all of the models predict that [Kr/Se] = 0.0–0.5.

We have detected emission from both Se and Kr in 25 PNe, and [Se/(O, Ar)] and [Kr/(O, Ar)] were determined in 22 of these objects. Excluding objects with uncertain ICFs or marginal Se and/or Kr detections, we find [Kr/Se] = 0.5 ± 0.2 for 18 PNe, which is in agreement with the model predictions. The [Kr/Se] values of these PNe span a wide range (from -0.01 dex in NGC 6445 to 0.79 dex in Hb 12), which is at least partially due to uncertainties in the abundance determinations (a factor of 2-3 for most objects).

Some objects in our sample¹⁵ exhibit discrepant [Kr/Se] values (e.g.,>0.7 dex or <0.0 dex) compared to the theoretical models. In almost all of these cases, either [Kr III] or [Se IV] were marginally detected, or one of the ICFs is uncertain. Aside from the cases where the Se and Kr abundances are uncertain, we conclude that our abundance determinations largely agree with theoretical predictions.

5. ABUNDANCE CORRELATIONS

We have detected Se and/or Kr emission in 81 of 120 objects, which is a sufficiently large sample to search for correlations between s-process enrichments and other nebular properties. In this section, we compare the derived Se and Kr abundances with those of other elements and with progenitor mass, dust chemistry, and central star type. To quantify the robustness of the correlations discussed below, we compute the correlation coefficient r between each pair of quantities, as well as the probability $p_{r=0}$ that no correlation exists (i.e., the significance of the correlation), computed from r and the number of data points. To determine whether two distributions are statistically different, we use Kolmogorov-Smirnov

 $^{^{13}}$ We use the notation [Kr/(O, Ar)] to remind the reader that we use different metallicity indicators for non-type I and type I PNe, as discussed in \S 3.2.2.

¹⁴ We ignore a few exceptional objects whose Se abundances are highly uncertain. The [Se/O] value of M1-11 is very uncertain due to the large and uncertain ICF, and while [Se IV] was marginally detected in Hb 5, the derived [Se/Ar] = -0.89 is so far below the derived [Kr/Ar] that it should be regarded as uncertain.

¹⁵ Hb 5, Hb 12, Hu 2-1, IC 418, K3-60, M1-5, M1-11, M1-17, NGC 6629, and NGC 6644. Note that we include objects in which only an upper limit is available for the Se or Kr abundance.

	TABLE 15								
Kr	AND	Se	DETECTION	RATES	VERSUS	Nebular	PROPERTIES		

Property	Number of PNe	Kr Detections	Kr Det. Rate (%)	Se Detections	Se Det. Rate (%)	Se or Kr Detections	Se or Kr Det. Rate (%)
Full sample	120	36	30.0	70	58.3	81	67.5
			Progenitor N	Mass			
Type I	29	3	10.3	12	41.4	12	41.4
Non-type I	91	31	34.1	58	63.7	69	75.8
			Morpholog	gy			
Bipolar	28	9	32.1	14	50.0	15	53.4
Elliptical	47	15	31.9	31	66.0	37	78.7
Round	4	1	25.0	3	75.0	3	75.0
Irregular ^a	7	2	28.6	4	57.1	4	57.1
Unknown morphology	34	9	26.5	18	52.9	22	64.7
			Central Star	Туре			
[WC]	26	10	38.5	16	61.5	20	76.9
WELS	17	3	17.6	12	70.6	12	70.6
Non-[WC]/ WELS	77	23	29.9	42	54.5	49	63.6
			H ₂ Emission	on			
H ₂	39	23	59.0	25	64.1	30	76.9
Non-H ₂	81	13	16.0	45	54.5	51	63.0
			Dust Chemi	stry			
O-rich dust	4	0	0.0	2	50.0	2	50.0
Mixed dust	9	7	77.8	5	55.6	8	88.9
C-rich dust	21	15	71.4	14	66.7	19	90.5
21 μm dust	2	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Unknown dust chemistry	84	13	15.5	48	57.1	50	59.5

^a Includes point-symmetric nebulae.

(K-S) tests to compute the probability p_{ks} that the distributions are drawn from the same cumulative distribution function (Press et al. 1992).

We begin by discussing the detection rates of Se and Kr in different morphological and population subclasses of PNe and then examine correlations between Se and Kr enrichments and other nebular properties.

5.1. Se and Kr Detection Rates versus Nebular Properties

Before investigating the Se and Kr abundances in PNe with different nebular properties, it is illustrative to inspect the detection rates of [Se IV] and [Kr III] in various subclasses of PNe. In general, it is expected that Se and Kr are more easily detected when enriched by the *s*-process, and thus PN subclasses with high detection rates of Se and Kr may be more highly *s*-process enriched. This is not an exact correspondence, since our abundance determinations indicate that we are sometimes able to detect Kr and especially Se even when they are not enriched. However, this allows us to consider all PNe with Se and Kr detections, even when it was not possible to determine their abundances.

We have divided our sample into subclasses based on progenitor mass, morphology, central star type, and dust composition. Type I and bipolar PNe are believed to have intermediate-mass progenitor stars (>3–4 M_{\odot}), based on their He and N enrichments, Galactic distribution, and stellar and nebular masses (Peimbert 1978;

Kingsburgh & Barlow 1994; Corradi & Schwarz 1995; Górny et al. 1997; Torres-Peimbert & Peimbert 1997; Stanghellini et al. 2002; see § 5.2). Some PNe have H-deficient, C-rich central stars that exhibit emission features similar to massive Wolf-Rayet stars (Tylenda et al. 1993; Acker & Neiner 2003). These are classified as [WC] or [WO] stars, or weak emission line stars (WELS) if they exhibit weak and narrow stellar emission lines.

Table 15 lists the detection rates of [Kr III] and [Se IV] for our full sample of PNe, as well as for type I and non-type I PNe, different morphological classes, central star types, H_2 -emitting PNe, and objects with various dust chemistries. We have detected [Kr III] in 36 of 120 objects, for a detection rate of 30.0%, and [Se IV] in 70 objects for a detection rate of 58.3%. We also note the detection rate of Se *or* Kr emission.

The first correlation to be noted in Table 15 is that the detection rates of Se and/or Kr in type I PNe (41.4%) are lower than in non-type I objects (75.8%). This result suggests that type I PNe are on average less enriched in *s*-process nuclei than other PNe.

On the other hand, while the Se detection rate is lower in bipolar PNe compared to elliptical nebulae (which have less massive progenitor stars; Stanghellini et al. 2002), the Kr detection rate is similar for these morphological classes. However, the high detection rate of Kr in bipolar PNe can be largely explained by the ease of its detection in $\rm H_2$ -emitting PNe (Table 15). As discussed in § 2.3, bipolar PNe have a stronger tendency to

exhibit H₂ emission than other morphological types (Zuckerman & Gatley 1988; Kastner et al. 1996; Guerrero et al. 2000). [Kr III] is much more easily detected in PNe exhibiting H₂ emission (59%) than those which do not (16.0%). In contrast, [Se IV] has a comparable detection rate in PNe with and without detected H₂ emission. Our high-resolution spectra of H₂-emitting PNe indicate that the high detection rate of [Kr III] in these objects is not due to confusion with the H₂ 3–2 S(3) 2.201 μ m line. Instead, we believe that [Kr III] is more easily detected in H₂-emitting PNe because these objects have a substantial amount of neutral and low-excitation material, and the low ionization potential range of Kr⁺⁺ (24.4–37.0 eV) causes it to have a larger fractional abundance in these objects. [Se IV] does not show this tendency, because Se³⁺ resides in higher excitation regions than Kr⁺⁺.

There is not a strong correlation between the detection rates in PNe with different central star types. Kr tends to be more easily detected in [WC] PNe than in objects with WELS or H-rich stars, although the low detection rate in WELS PNe is likely an ionization balance effect (few WELS PNe exhibit H₂ emission, a tracer of neutral and low-excitation material, relative to those with [WC] or H-rich nuclei). Se is detected more often in nebulae with either [WC] or WELS nuclei than those without.

While few objects in our sample currently have known dust chemistries, the detection rates in objects with different dust compositions are striking. Se and/or Kr are detected in 90% of PNe with C-rich or mixed (C-rich and O-rich) dust, but only 50%–60% of PNe with O-rich or unknown dust chemistry. The objects exhibiting C-rich dust all likely experienced TDU and s-process nucleosynthesis. Furthermore, Se or Kr are detected in each of the two PNe exhibiting the 21 μm dust emission feature, which is associated with post-AGB stars that are strongly enriched in C and s-process products (Kwok et al. 1989; Van Winckel 2003 and references therein). The high detection rate of Se and Kr in objects with C-rich dust composition provides evidence that C-rich PNe have larger s-process enrichments than other objects, as is theoretically expected.

We now investigate correlations between the Se and Kr abundances and other nebular properties.

5.2. Correlations With Progenitor Star Mass

5.2.1. Indicators of Progenitor Mass

Type I PNe are believed to be descendants of IMS (M > 3– $4 M_{\odot}$) and are enriched in He and N, as would be expected if they experienced second dredge-up and HBB (Becker & Iben 1979; Boothroyd et al. 1993). Peimbert (1978, hereafter P78) originally classified objects with He/H > 0.125 and N/O > 0.5 as type I PNe. Kingsburgh & Barlow (1994, hereafter KB94) revised these criteria so that only objects with N/O ratios larger than their progenitor's initial (C + N)/O are classified as type I PNe (corresponding to N/O > 0.8 in the solar neighborhood). Such high N/O values can only be achieved if primary (dredged-up) C undergoes CN-processing during HBB. Some objects classified as type I PNe in the P78 scheme do not qualify as type I PNe according to the criteria of KB94, and vice versa. To improve the statistics, we denote a PN as type I if it meets either the P78 or KB94 criteria for He/H and/or N/O. The results discussed below remain valid if we classify type I PNe by the P78 or KB94 scheme

Two important caveats should be kept in mind regarding the classification of PNe into type I and non-type I objects. First, many objects in our sample have been observed only in the optical, and thus the only N ion detected was N^+ . This is a trace ion in PNe, and hence, the ICF $N/O = N^+/O^+$ (Torres-Peimbert &

Peimbert 1977) can be large and uncertain. Furthermore, this ICF has been shown to break down under certain conditions (Alexander & Balick 1997; Gonçalves et al. 2006), and uncertainties in the N abundance may be exacerbated by the high stellar temperatures and bipolar geometries that are typical of type I PNe (Gruenwald & Viegas 1998).

The second caveat is that nonstandard mixing in low-mass stars (LMS; $M < 3~M_{\odot}$), called "cool bottom processing" (CBP), can enhance the N abundance in PN progenitors that are not massive enough to undergo second dredge-up or HBB. CBP mixes material from the bottom of the convective envelope down into regions experiencing CNO-processing, and then back into the envelope. This "extra" mixing can occur during both first and third dredge-up and enriches the stellar surface with 13 C, 14 N, and 17 O (Wasserburg et al. 1995; Boothroyd & Sackmann 1999; Nollett et al. 2003). The overall enrichment of N from CBP in AGB stars depends on the efficiency of this mixing process relative to TDU, and the temperature at which the CNO-processing occurs; N/O values as high as 8 in LMS are possible from this mechanism (Nollett et al. 2003).

Given the uncertainties in the N abundance determinations, one must expect some contamination of our type I subsample with objects that are not as enriched in N as required by the classification criterion, and vice versa for non-type I PNe. The possibility of CBP also may contaminate our type I sample with LMS, although studies of the Galactic scale heights and stellar and nebular masses of type I PNe (e.g., Torres-Peimbert & Peimbert 1997) indicate that (statistically) most of these objects are descendants of IMS.

PN morphologies are also potential probes of progenitor star mass. Bipolar PNe are thought to have intermediate-mass progenitors, due to their small Galactic scale height, large central star masses, and their tendency to exhibit type I compositions (Corradi & Schwarz 1995; Górny et al. 1997; Torres-Peimbert & Peimbert 1997; Stanghellini et al. 2002). Moreover, the scale heights of elliptical and round PNe indicate that they arise from less massive progenitors (Manchado et al. 2000; Stanghellini et al. 2002). It should be noted, however, that some bipolar PNe may be produced by binary systems (Soker 1997; Balick & Frank 2002 and references therein), in which case these objects may not necessarily be related to IMS.

The central star temperature $T_{\rm eff}$ is also a possible probe of progenitor mass, as the evolutionary time of more massive PN progenitors is shorter, and they attain high temperatures more quickly than lower mass stars. Furthermore, according to the evolutionary tracks of Blöcker (1995), more massive PN nuclei can reach higher temperatures than is possible for lower mass objects. Indeed, Corradi & Schwarz (1995) found that bipolar PNe tend to have the hottest central stars of any morphological class of PNe. However, the central star temperature is also dependent on the time elapsed since leaving the AGB, and low-mass objects may have high $T_{\rm eff}$ if they are sufficiently evolved.

5.2.2. Se and Kr Enrichments in PNe with Intermediate-Mass Progenitors

In a preliminary analysis of our survey, Sterling & Dinerstein (2006) found that Se and Kr tend to be more enriched in type I PNe than in non-type I objects. However, they computed the Se and Kr enrichments relative to oxygen. We have shown that O can be depleted in type I PNe relative to Ar (§ 3.2.2), presumably as a result of ON-processing during HBB. Therefore, Ar is a better metallicity indicator than O for type I PNe; if O is depleted, [Se/O] and [Kr/O] will overestimate the actual *s*-process enrichments in type I PNe.

TABLE 16	
Kr and Se Abundances versus Nebular Properties Tracing Progenitor M	ASS

Property	Mean [Se/(O, Ar)] ^a	$\langle \sigma \rangle^{\rm b}$	Number of Se Detections	Mean [Kr/(O, Ar)] ^a	$\langle \sigma \rangle^{\rm b}$	Number of Kr Detections
Type I	-0.03	0.27	12	0.09	0.14	3
Non-type I c	0.36	0.26	55	1.02	0.27	30
Bipolar	0.27	0.38	14	0.68	0.25	8
Elliptical	0.28	0.22	28	1.09	0.38	15
Round	0.59	0.17	2			0
Irregular ^d	0.06	0.21	4	0.52	0.40	2
Full sample	0.31	0.27	67	0.98	0.31	33

Note.—Only PNe exhibiting Se and/or Kr emission and with determined O and Ar abundances are considered.

In Table 16, we show the mean [Se/(O, Ar)] and [Kr/(O, Ar)]¹⁶ abundances and their mean absolute deviations for type I and non-type I PNe, different morphological classes, and the full sample. In this table, only PNe with Se and/or Kr detections and known Ar (for type I PNe) or O abundances (non-type I PNe) are considered.

We find that when Ar is used as the reference element for type I PNe, the Se and Kr enrichments are actually smaller than in non-type I PNe. Furthermore, the upper limits we have derived for type I PNe that do not exhibit Se or Kr emission often allow for only mild or no *s*-process enrichments. K-S tests confirm that type I and non-type I PNe have different *s*-process enrichment histories: the probability that the Se and Kr abundances in these two subclasses of PNe are drawn from the same distribution function is $p_{\rm ks}=0.02$ and 0.01, respectively. Our analysis is not dependent on the use of O as a reference element for non-type I objects; indeed, the mean values of [Se/Ar] and [Kr/Ar] for non-type I PNe are 0.26 and 1.00, respectively, which are quite similar to the mean [Se/O] and [Kr/O] for these objects (Table 16). These results indicate that PNe with IMS progenitors do not exhibit strong *s*-process enrichments.

Bipolar PNe also tend to have smaller Kr enrichments than elliptical nebulae, although no significant difference is seen in the mean Se abundances. However, the mean [Se/(O, Ar)] for bipolar PNe is driven higher primarily by NGC 6445 ([Se/O] = 0.90 ± 0.44). If this object is excluded, then the mean [Se/(O, Ar)] drops to 0.15 for bipolar PNe, smaller than the value of 0.28 for elliptical PNe. K-S tests suggest that bipolar and elliptical PNe have different enrichment distributions [$p_{\rm ks}({\rm Se}) = 0.42$ and $p_{\rm ks}({\rm Kr}) = 0.21$], although the difference is not as robust as for type I and non-type I PNe. Due to the small number of PNe in our sample with round and irregular morphologies, robust conclusions cannot be drawn regarding s-process enrichments in morphological classes other than bipolar and elliptical.

To illustrate the range of Se and Kr enrichments in type I and bipolar PNe compared to the full sample, in Figure 4 we show histograms of the derived [Se/(O, Ar)] and [Kr/(O, Ar)] divided into 0.1 dex bins. The top two panels exhibit enrichments in the full sample, with and without type I and bipolar PNe. Abundances for type I and bipolar PNe are shown in the middle and bottom

In Figure 5a, we plot the Se and Kr enrichments against three potential indicators of progenitor mass: He/H, N/O, and central star effective temperature $T_{\rm eff}$ (typical error bars are displayed in the left-hand panels). Correlation coefficients r and their significance $p_{r=0}$ (probability of no correlation) are indicated within each panel. Note that in all cases, the values of r are low, indicating weak correlations (although the small $p_{r=0}$ for the correlations with He/H and especially N/O suggest a trend may be present). This is primarily due to the large scatter of Se and Kr enrichments in non-type I PNe at $12 + \log({\rm He/H}) < 11.1$ and $\log({\rm N/O}) < -0.3$. The negative correlation coefficients are largely induced by the tendency of PNe with large He/H and N/O to have low Se and Kr enrichments.

There does not appear to be a correlation between Se and Kr enrichments and central star temperature, in the sense that PNe with the highest $T_{\rm eff}$ do not consistently display low Se and Kr enrichments. While $T_{\rm eff}$ by itself may not be a robust tracer of progenitor mass (§ 5.2.1), the lack of a correlation may also be due to the use of indirect $T_{\rm eff}$ determinations for many objects. The Zanstra and energy balance methods for determining $T_{\rm eff}$ are predicated on the assumptions of blackbody ionizing flux distributions, optical thickness of the nebulae to H- or He⁺-ionizing photons, and/or analytical corrections to unobserved cooling lines (Stanghellini et al. 1993; Preite-Martinez & Pottasch 1983). The majority of the PNe in our sample do not have robust $T_{\rm eff}$ determinations from an NLTE stellar atmosphere analysis.

In Figure 5*b*, we show the same correlations as Figure 5*a*, except that we include Se and Kr upper limits. This increases the number of PNe that are strongly enriched in He and N. Note that most objects with $12 + \log(\text{He/H}) > 11.15$ and $\log(\text{N/O}) > -0.1$ do not exhibit Se and Kr emission lines, and the upper limits to *s*-process enrichments in these objects are often small.

Figures 5a and 5b further illustrate that type I PNe show at most small enhancements of s-processed material. With this correlation and the Se and Kr abundances of bipolar PNe relative to elliptical nebulae, we find strong evidence that PNe with intermediate-mass

^a Ar is used as the reference element for type I PNe, as well as M1-31, NGC 6881, and Vy 2-2 (which have N/O ratios just below the type I cutoff); O is used for all other objects.

The $\langle \sigma \rangle$ are the mean absolute deviations in the Se and Kr abundances.

^c For non-type I PNe, the mean [Se/Ar] = 0.26 (for 53 objects) and [Kr/Ar] = 1.00 (for 29 objects), which are very similar to their abundances relative to O. This shows that using O as a reference element for non-type I PNe instead of Ar does not affect our results

^d Includes point-symmetric nebulae.

panels, respectively. The distribution of Se and Kr abundances in bipolar and especially type I PNe is skewed toward smaller values than for the full sample of objects. Most of these objects are marginally enriched, if at all, although exceptions do exist (e.g., the bipolar PNe Hu 2-1, IC 5117, J 900, and NGC 6445).

¹⁶ See footnote 13.

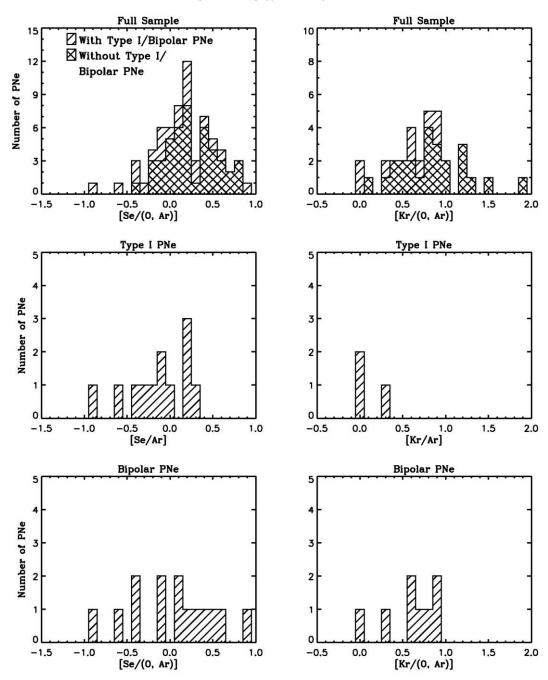


Fig. 4.—Histograms of Se and Kr abundances relative to O (non-type I PNe) or Ar (type I PNe), separated into 0.1 dex bins, are shown. The top two panels display enrichments in the full sample, including and excluding bipolar/type I PNe. Abundances for type I and bipolar PNe are shown in the middle and bottom panels, respectively. In general, type I and bipolar PNe exhibit smaller s-process enrichments than other objects in our sample (see § 5.2.2).

progenitor stars have small (if any) s-process enrichments compared to other PNe.

5.2.3. Implications for s-Process Nucleosynthesis in Intermediate-Mass AGB Stars

Theoretically, it is not obvious a priori that intermediate-mass AGB stars should have smaller s-process enrichments than lower mass objects, particularly in the case of light n-capture elements (Z = 30-40) such as Se and Kr. On one hand, it is conceivable that the 13 C neutron source is not as important in an IMS as in stars of lower initial mass, since the intershell region is less massive than that of a LMS by about 1 order of magnitude (G98; Travaglio et al. 1999; Karakas 2003; Lattanzio & Lugaro 2005). This implies that the 13 C pocket formed in an IMS is less massive

than for LMS, and hence, is not capable of producing as many *s*-nuclei. In addition, the interpulse time decreases with increasing mass (Paczynski 1974; Karakas 2003), allowing less time for free neutrons to be produced in IMS. During dredge-up, the *s*-process–enriched material that is produced is severely diluted into the massive envelope of an IMS, which leads to smaller enrichments at the stellar surface compared to LMS (GM00; Lattanzio & Lugaro 2005). Finally, Goriely & Siess (2004, 2005) have shown that ¹³C burning can occur while protons are still diffusing into the intershell layers (i.e., during the formation of the ¹³C pocket) in massive AGB stars. Depending on the strength of convective overshoot, this can lead to the neutron poison ¹⁴N exceeding the ¹³C abundance throughout the intershell region, so that the free neutrons are captured by ¹⁴N rather than

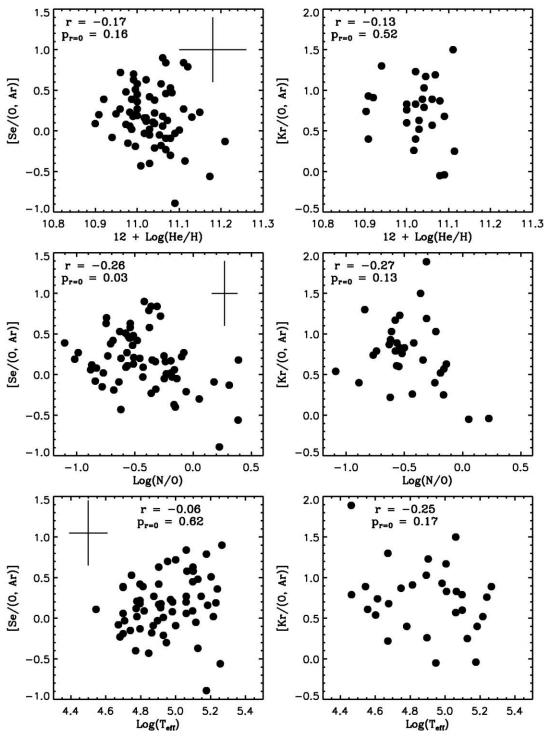


Fig. 5*a*

Fig. 5.—(a) [Se/(O, Ar)] (left panels) and [Kr/(O, Ar)] (right panels) are plotted against tracers of PN progenitor mass: He/H, N/O, and central star effective temperature $T_{\rm eff}$. Typical error bars in the abundances or $T_{\rm eff}$ are shown in the panels on the left side of the figure. Correlation coefficients r and their significance $p_{r=0}$ are indicated in each panel. (b) Same as (a), except that [Se/(O, Ar)] and [Kr/(O, Ar)] upper limits are shown as empty circles with a line extending downward. This increases the number of strongly He- and N-enriched PNe displayed.

Fe-peak nuclei. In this case, the *s*-process can be completely suppressed.

On the other hand, IMS attain intershell temperatures that are sufficiently high to activate the ²²Ne neutron source, which plays only a minor role in less massive AGB stars (e.g., BGW99; GM00; Lugaro et al. 2003). The ²²Ne source produces an element-by-

element enrichment pattern distinct from that of the 13 C source. In particular, the *s*-process enrichments are expected to be much larger for light *n*-capture elements (Z = 30-40) than for heavier elements when 22 Ne is the neutron source (Busso et al. 1988; GM00; Goriely & Siess 2005). This is primarily due to the fact that the neutrons released in this reaction are captured under

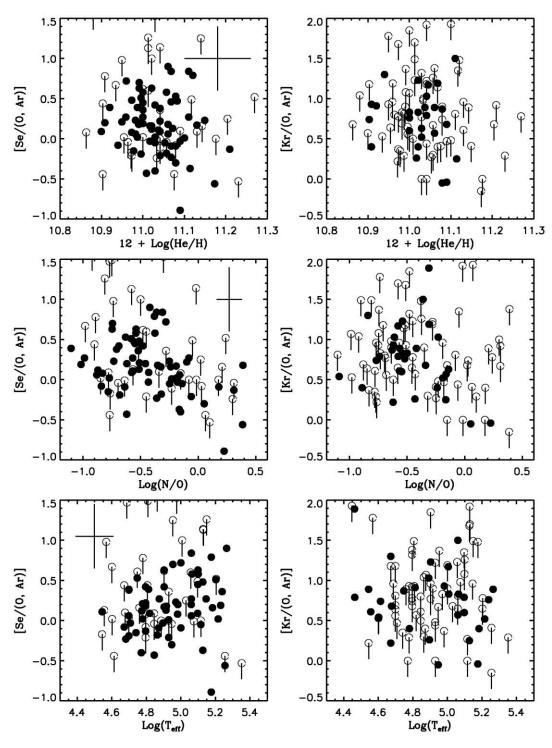


Fig. 5b

convective conditions (i.e., during thermal pulses) rather than radiative conditions during the interpulse phase. While the density of free neutrons is higher than that produced by 13 C(α , n) 16 O (by 3–4 orders of magnitude), they are available for a much shorter period of time (BGW99; GM00), leading to fewer n-captures per seed nucleus. However, the 22 Ne-driven s-process in IMS is subject to some of the same conditions that can limit enrichments by the 13 C source: a small intershell mass and dilution into a massive stellar envelope (Lattanzio & Lugaro 2005).

Given the number of theoretical uncertainties, it is not surprising that current models of *s*-process nucleosynthesis in IMS are uncertain (BGW99; Travaglio et al. 1999; Lattanzio & Lugaro

2005). The lack of observational studies of massive AGB stars further limits the accuracy of the theoretical models. These stars are extremely difficult to study in the optical during the AGB and post-AGB phases because of their high mass-loss rates and significant dust shielding (e.g., Habing 1996; García-Lario 2006).

It was not until recently that s-process enrichments were studied in Galactic intermediate-mass AGB stars (García-Hernández et al. 2007). These authors searched for the n-capture element Zr (Z=40) in the form of ZrO in a sample of OH/IR stars, luminous O-rich AGB stars that are bright in the infrared and exhibit OH maser emission. They determined that the initial masses of these

TABLE 17								
Kr and Se Abundances versus	CENTRAL	STAR	Түре	AND	Dust	CHEMIS	ΓRΥ	

Property	Mean [Se/(O, Ar)] ^a	$\langle \sigma \rangle^{\mathrm{b}}$	Number of Se Detections	Mean [Kr/(O, Ar)] ^a	$\langle \sigma \rangle^{\rm b}$	Number of Kr Detections
[WC]	0.39	0.28	16	0.90	0.34	10
WELS	0.26	0.25	12	0.63	0.21	3
Non-[WC]/ WELS	0.29	0.28	39	1.05	0.32	20
Binary	-0.07	0.12	5	0.82	0.08	2
O-rich dust	-0.47	0.08	2			0
Mixed dust	0.34	0.14	3	1.19	0.36	7
C-rich dust	0.28	0.25	13	0.83	0.28	14
21 μm dust	0.79		1	1.03		1
Full sample	0.31	0.27	67	0.98	0.31	33

Note.—Only PNe exhibiting Se and/or Kr emission and with determined O and Ar abundances are considered.

stars are $M > 3~M_{\odot}$, based on their long pulsation periods, large expansion velocities, and Li enrichments (from HBB). Little to no Zr enrichment was found in these objects, in agreement with the small Se and Kr enrichments we find in Galactic type I PNe.

The small *s*-process enrichments of type I and bipolar PNe are likely due to the small intershell masses and efficient dilution of processed material into the massive envelopes of their IMS progenitors, as discussed above. These factors can be significant regardless of the neutron source. The possible quenching of the *s*-process from the ¹³C neutron source by ¹³C-burning during proton diffusion (Goriely & Siess 2004, 2005) may also reduce *s*-process enrichments in IMS.

5.3. Correlations With Central Star Type

5.3.1. H-deficient Central Stars

Based on Ge abundance determinations in four PNe, Sterling et al. (2002) suggested that PNe with [WC] central stars may tend to exhibit larger s-process enrichments than objects with H-rich central stars. Large s-process enrichments in [WC] PNe would not be surprising, given the deep mixing and heavy mass loss these objects must have experienced in their transition from H-rich to H-deficient objects (Blöcker 2001; Herwig 2001; De Marco & Soker 2002). In fact, [WC] central stars exhibit surface abundances similar to that of intershell material (Werner & Herwig 2006 and references therein), and therefore their nebulae could be enriched in C and s-process nuclei. Indeed, Peña et al. (1997) found that PNe with [WC] central stars in the Magellanic Clouds exhibit extreme C enrichments. On the other hand, studies of Galactic [WC] PNe indicate that their nebular compositions are not significantly different from other PNe (Górny & Stasińska 1995; Peña et al. 2001; Girard et al. 2007), even for C (De Marco & Barlow 2001; Górny 2001).

The mean Se and Kr enrichments in PNe with [WC], WELS, and H-rich central stars are reported in Table 17. We find no significant difference between the Se and Kr abundances in objects with different central star types. Indeed, when Ar is used as a metallicity indicator for type I PNe, the high Kr enrichments found by Sterling & Dinerstein (2006) in [WC] PNe relative to other objects vanishes (in fact, the mean Kr abundances in [WC] and WELS PNe are formally smaller than those with H-rich central stars; however, K-S tests indicate that this difference is not significant).

The similarity between the Se and Kr abundances of PNe with H-rich and H-deficient central stars is illustrated by the distribution of enrichments in these objects. Figure 6 shows histograms of the Se and Kr enrichments, separated into 0.1 dex bins, in the full sample of objects and in [WC] and WELS PNe. The distribution of Se and Kr enrichments in [WC] and WELS PNe is very similar to that for the full sample of objects. K-S tests confirm this similarity: $p_{\rm ks}({\rm Se}) = 0.84$ and $p_{\rm ks}({\rm Kr}) = 0.99$ for PNe with [WC] and H-rich central stars, and $p_{\rm ks}({\rm Se}) = 0.62$ and $p_{\rm ks}({\rm Kr}) = 0.99$ when all PNe with H-deficient stars are compared to those with H-rich nuclei. Note that the inclusion of type I PNe does not affect the Se and Kr enrichment distributions in [WC] or WELS PNe relative to objects with H-rich stars; the $p_{\rm ks}$ values differ by $\lesssim 0.05$ when type I and bipolar PNe are excluded from the samples of objects with different central star types.

We conclude that *s*-process enrichments in PNe with [WC] and WELS central stars are *not* significantly different from other PNe. This adds to the evidence that the compositions of Galactic PNe around H-deficient central stars are not distinguishable from those with H-rich central stars, even for elements enhanced in the central stars themselves.

5.3.2. Binary Central Stars

To this point, our analysis of *s*-process enrichments has been predicated on single star evolution. However, some PNe are known to have binary central stars (e.g., Bond 2000; De Marco 2006), and recent surveys of radial velocity variations in PN central stars indicate that a large fraction may be members of binary systems (De Marco et al. 2004; Sorensen & Pollaco 2004; Afşar & Bond 2005). In fact, some authors have suggested that most PNe originate in binary star systems (Yungelson et al. 1993; Soker 1997; Moe & De Marco 2006).

Nucleosynthesis in binary systems has not been well-studied theoretically, due to the number of additional free parameters introduced by a close companion (e.g., Izzard et al. 2006). However, Izzard (2004) used synthetic stellar evolution and nucleosynthesis algorithms to investigate this problem and found that a companion star can enhance the mass-loss rate during AGB evolution, thereby truncating this phase. If binary interactions occur during the TP-AGB phase, then (depending on the orbital separation) C and s-process enrichments can be reduced by $\sim\!60\%$ in binary systems compared to single stars with similar initial mass (Izzard 2004).

^a Ar is used as the reference element for type I PNe, as well as M1-31, NGC 6881, and Vy 2-2 (which have N/O ratios that leave them just short of the type I cutoff); O is used for all other objects.

^b The $\langle \sigma \rangle$ are the mean absolute deviations in the Se and Kr abundances for each group of PNe.

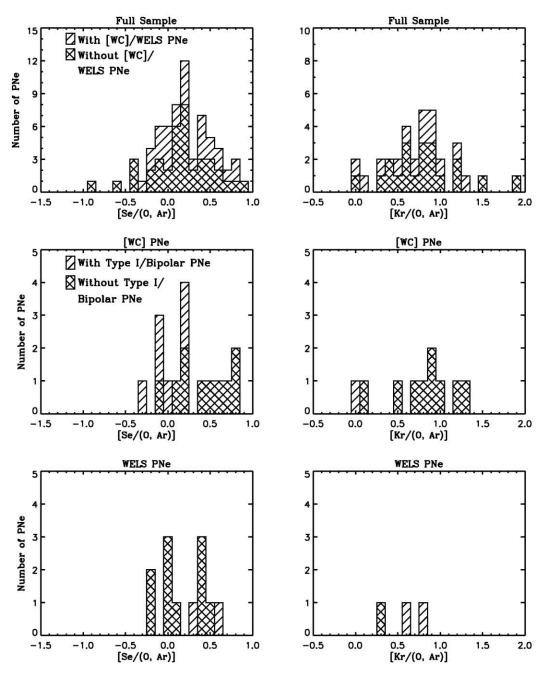


Fig. 6.—Histograms of Se and Kr abundances relative to O or Ar are shown. The top two panels display enrichments in the full sample, including and excluding [WC] and WELS PNe. Abundances for PNe with [WC] and WELS central stars are shown in the middle and bottom panels, respectively, both including and excluding type I and bipolar PNe. No significant difference is seen between the distribution of Se and Kr enrichments in [WC] or WELS PNe compared to the full sample, as confirmed by K-S tests (see § 5.3.1).

Few PNe in our sample are known to have a binary central star system. Two objects exhibit evidence of cooler main sequence stars in their spectra (Me 1-1 and NGC 6302; Shen et al. 2004; Feibelman 2001). The radial velocity surveys of De Marco et al. (2004), Afşar & Bond (2005), and Sorensen & Pollaco (2004) have found variations in the central star radial velocities of some objects in our sample. These variations do not furnish proof of stellar companions, since inhomogeneous stellar winds or pulsations may result in similar effects. However, the radial velocity of the central star of IC 4593 has been found to vary periodically (De Marco et al. 2004), indicating that it has a binary companion. The remainder of the objects in these studies have not been observed sufficiently to determine whether or not the variations

are periodic (De Marco et al. 2004; Sorensen & Pollaco 2004). Other evidence for binary progenitors is indirect, such as point-symmetric outflows, which are suggestive of precessing jets (e.g., Sahai & Trauger 1998).

In Table 18, we list the PNe in our sample known to have binary central stars or that exhibit properties suggestive of a multiple star system. The [Se/(O, Ar)] and [Kr/(O, Ar)] values for each object are listed, and the mean abundances for objects with possible or known binary central stars are given in Table 17. It is interesting that most of these objects either do not exhibit [Se IV] or [Kr III] emission lines or have small enrichment factors. The mean [Se/(O, Ar)] of objects with possible binary central stars is subsolar, while that of [Kr/(O, Ar)] is larger due to enrichments in Hb 12 and Hu 2-1.

TABLE 18	
PLANETARY NEBULAE WITH POSSIBLE BINARY CENTRAL	STARS

Object Name	Evidence for Binarity ^a	Reference	[Se/(O, Ar)] ^b	[Kr/(O, Ar)] ^b
Cn 3-1	RV	Sorensen & Pollaco 2004	<1.49	< 0.93
Hb 12	P	Hsia et al. 2006	0.11 ± 0.27	0.89 ± 0.24
Hu 2-1	M	Miranda et al. 2001b	<-0.44	0.74 ± 0.46
IC 4593	RV	De Marco et al. 2004 ^c	< 0.02	< 0.54
IC 4634	M	Górny et al. 1997	-0.15 ± 0.21	< 0.35
IC 4846	M	Miranda et al. 2001a	<-0.04	< 0.80
J 320	M	Harman et al. 2004	< 0.36	< 1.22
Me 1-1	C	Shen et al. 2004	<-0.08	< 0.74
NGC 2392	RV	Afşar & Bond 2005	< 0.44	<1.18
NGC 6210	RV	De Marco et al. 2004	0.02 ± 0.21	< 0.29
NGC 6302	C	Feibelman 2001	<-0.53	< 0.29
NGC 6543	RV	Sorensen & Pollaco 2004	-0.23 ± 0.24	
NGC 6826	RV	De Marco 2006	-0.19 ± 0.30	< 0.61
NGC 6891	RV	De Marco et al. 2004 ^c	< 0.02	< 0.64

^a (C) composite spectrum with cool stellar companion; (M) morphological properties (e.g., point-symmetric geometry); (P) photometric variations in light curve; (RV) radial velocity variations.

Overall, the small enrichments of Se and Kr in PNe with known or possible binary central stars is consistent with the prediction that binary companions can truncate the AGB phase, reducing the amount of *s*-process enrichment. However, other properties (particularly stellar mass) can also lead to small enrichments. Given the small number of objects in our sample with observational evidence of binary central stars, the low *s*-process enrichments in these PNe cannot definitively be attributed to the presence of binary companions. A more conclusive study of the effects of binary companions on *s*-process nucleosynthesis awaits the discovery of additional PNe with multiple central stars and more detailed nucleosynthetic predictions for these systems.

5.4. Correlations with C/O

Neutron-capture element abundances are expected to correlate with the C/O ratio, as carbon is brought to the surface of AGB stars along with *s*-processed material during TDU. There is strong empirical evidence for this correlation: the abundances of *n*-capture

elements have been found to scale with the C/O ratio in AGB (Smith & Lambert 1990; Abia et al. 2002) and post-AGB stars (Van Winckel 2003).

In Figure 7, we plot [Se/(O, Ar)] and [Kr/(O, Ar)] against C/O in the objects with known C abundances (determined from UV collisionally excited lines). There is significant scatter in the plots, but a trend of increasing Se and Kr enrichments with increasing C/O may be present. For [Se/(O, Ar)] versus $\log(C/O)$, r = 0.45 and $p_{r=0} = 0.01$, indicating a marginal but significant correlation. On the other hand, r = 0.29 and $p_{r=0} = 0.34$ for [Kr/(O, Ar)] against $\log(C/O)$, with the discrepant object Hb 12 leading to the poor correlation; if Hb 12 is excluded, the correlation becomes much stronger (r = 0.64 and $p_{r=0} = 0.03$).

The large amount of scatter in Figure 7 is partially due to the uncertainties in our Se and Kr abundance determinations (0.3–0.5 dex). However, it should be emphasized that the C abundances are also quite uncertain in PNe. As discussed in § 1.2, the C/O ratios of PNe derived by different authors are often dissimilar by

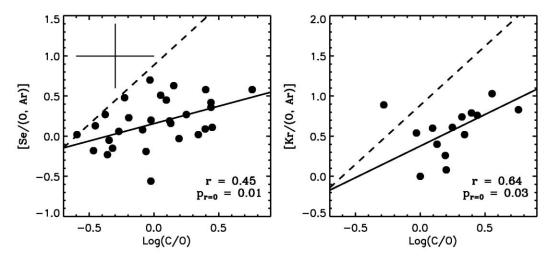


Fig. 7.—[Se/(O, Ar)] (*left*) and [Kr/(O, Ar)] (*right*) are plotted against the logarithmic C/O ratio of objects in our sample. Typical error bars are indicated in the left panel. The best linear fit to each correlation is plotted as a solid line (the discrepant object Hb 12 is excluded from the fit in the right-hand panel; see \S 5.4). Fits to the correlation between [\langle Sr, Y, Zr \rangle /Fe] and log(C/O) in AGB and post-AGB stars are shown as dashed lines for comparison (stellar abundances taken from Smith & Lambert 1985, 1990; Smith et al. 1993; Van Winckel & Reyniers 2000).

^b Ar is used as the reference element for type I PNe, while O is used for other objects.

^c Confirmed by Sorensen & Pollaco (2004) and/or Afşar & Bond (2005).

a factor of 2 or more. It is unclear whether the C/O value derived by Hyung & Aller (1996) for Hb 12 (the discrepant object in the right-hand panel of Fig. 7) may be in error, since no other C abundance determinations have been performed for this object.

We computed the best linear fits to the correlations between the Se and Kr enrichments and C/O (excluding Hb 12 from the Kr fit) using a least-squares fitting routine written in IDL. These fits are plotted as solid lines in Figure 7 and correspond to

$$[Se/(O,Ar)] = (0.16 \pm 0.04) + (0.43 \pm 0.14) log (C/O),$$
 (4)

and

$$[Kr/(O,Ar)] = (0.38 \pm 0.10) + (0.79 \pm 0.29) \log (C/O),$$
 (5)

where the uncertainties include only the dispersion in the fits. Note that the correlation between [Kr/(O, Ar)] and C/O (eq. [5]) has a steeper slope than that for [Se/(O, Ar)]. This is likely due to the tendency of Kr to be more highly enriched by the *s*-process than Se (§ 4.2), as predicted by theoretical studies (G98; GM00; B01). The higher Kr concentration in dredged-up material causes its abundance to increase more rapidly with C/O than the increase in Se with C/O.

For comparison, we display as dashed lines the correlation between the averaged abundances of the "light-s" (ls) elements Sr, Y, and Zr and log(C/O) in the M, MS, and S AGB stars of Smith & Lambert (1985, 1990), the CH subgiants of Smith et al. (1993), and the 21 μ m-emitting post-AGB stars of Van Winckel & Reyniers (2000). The best fit to this correlation is

$$[ls/Fe] = (0.89 \pm 0.06) + (1.47 \pm 0.18) log (C/O).$$
 (6)

The slope of the [ls/Fe] curve is much steeper than those of [Se/(O, Ar)] and [Kr/(O, Ar)], as previously noted by Gustafsson & Wahlin (2006). This can be explained by the higher s-process yields that theoretical models predict for Sr, Y, and Zr relative to Se and Kr. At solar metallicity, GM00 and B01 predict that these three elements are more enriched than Se and Kr in the s-processed intershell material by a factor of \sim 0.5 dex (depending on the mass of the 13 C pocket). Therefore, the incremental enrichments of Sr, Y, and Zr during dredge-up are larger, and their abundances should increase more rapidly with C/O than do Se and Kr.

The dust chemistry of PNe is an indirect tracer of the C/O ratio. Because of the stability of the CO molecule, the minority species of C and O is assumed to be locked up in molecular form, leaving the majority species to be incorporated into dust (e.g., Treffers & Cohen 1974; Barlow 1983; Lodders & Fegley 1999). Therefore, if a PN progenitor is C-rich, it will exhibit C-rich dust features; if the progenitor star is O-rich (either because it did not experience enough TDU episodes to become C-rich, or HBB prevented the formation of a C star), then it will exhibit O-rich (silicate) dust emission.

In Table 17, we display the average [Se/(O, Ar)] and [Kr/(O, Ar)] for PNe with different dust chemistries, including objects with 21 μ m dust emission and those with mixed (C- and O-rich) dust chemistry. The number of PNe in our sample with known dust chemistries is quite small, but the objects with O-rich dust (IC 4997, NGC 6302, NGC 6537, and Vy 2-2) show no s-process enrichment. On the other hand, Se and Kr tend to be strongly enriched in objects with mixed or C-rich dust. While K-S tests indicate that the distributions of Se enrichments in PNe with O-rich and C-rich dust ($p_{\rm ks}=0.10$) are different, the distribution

of Se and Kr enrichments in PNe with mixed and C-rich dust are similar ($p_{ks} = 0.54$ and 0.84, respectively).

NGC 40 and NGC 6369, which exhibit the 21 μ m dust emission feature (Hony et al. 2001), show large Se and Kr enrichments and are among the most enriched objects in our sample. These objects have H-deficient central stars with significantly different temperatures (NGC 40 has a [WC8] nucleus, while NGC 6369 has a much hotter [WO3] central star; Acker & Neiner 2003) but do not exhibit obvious differences from other [WC] PNe aside from this dust feature. The 21 μ m feature lacks a clear identification at this time but has been associated with post-AGB stars that have strong C and s-process enrichments (Kwok et al. 1989; Van Winckel 2003).

These results indicate that there is a trend of increasing Se and Kr enrichments as the dust emission features change from O-rich to C-rich. This implies that Se and Kr enrichments increase with the C/O ratio and supports the correlations we find between [Se/(O, Ar)] and [Kr/(O, Ar)] and the gaseous C/O ratio.

In principle, n-capture elements are potential indicators of C enrichments in PNe, since both are conveyed to AGB star envelopes via TDU. This is important due to the difficulty in accurately determining the C abundance in ionized nebulae (Kaler 1983; Rola & Stasińska 1994). Furthermore, there is only limited spectroscopic access to the UV with existing space observatories, and consequently C abundances can be determined only for PNe that have already been observed at these wavelengths. In contrast, n-capture elements are detectable in a large number of PNe (as we have shown) with ground-based observatories. The low initial abundances of *n*-capture elements make them more sensitive tracers of moderate enrichments than elements such as C and He, for which the incremental enrichments from TDU can be small compared to their initial values. Improvements to n-capture element abundance determinations (§ 7) are needed to more accurately constrain the correlation between C and s-process enrichments in PNe (Fig. 7 and eqs. [4]–[5]).

6. WHAT FRACTION OF GALACTIC PLANETARY NEBULAE ARE SELF-ENRICHED IN s-PROCESS PRODUCTS?

Models of AGB star evolution predict that TDU only occurs in stars with masses $\gtrsim 1.5\,M_\odot$ at solar metallicity (BGW99; Straniero et al. 2006). Because the Galactic initial mass function favors lower stellar masses, this leads to the prediction that the majority of AGB stars and PNe should not be enriched in n-capture elements or C. 17 We test this prediction by using the results of our survey to estimate the fraction of Galactic PNe self-enriched in s-processed material.

We have found that 41 of the 79 PNe (51.9%) in our sample with measured [Se/(O, Ar)] and [Kr/(O, Ar)] are s-process enriched (\S 4.1). Including meaningful nondetections, where [Se/(O, Ar)] and/or [Kr/(O, Ar)] < 0.3 dex, the enrichment rate is 41/94, or 43.6%. Note that this is quite similar to the fraction of C-rich PNe (35%) computed by Rola & Stasińska (1994). However, our sample is flux-limited, and hence the fraction of s-process enriched PNe in our sample may not be indicative of the fraction of all Galactic PNe that are enriched.

 $^{^{17}}$ This statement depends on the value of the minimum initial stellar mass required to form a PN, commonly assumed to be $\sim 1.0~M_{\odot}$. If the minimum mass is much higher than this value, then this statement may not be correct. Another uncertainty is that it is possible for dredge-up to occur without significant C or s-process enrichments (as in the case of IMS; see § 5.2). This may cause us to slightly underestimate the fraction of PN progenitors that experience TDU, although the effect should be small, given the small number of IMS relative to LMS.

		TΑ	BLI	E 19	
DISTANCES	AND	O	ш]	λ5007	MAGNITUDES

Object Name	$d_{ m meas}^{\ \ a}$ (kpc)	d _{CKS} (kpc)	d _{Phil} (kpc)	$d_{ m VdSZ}$ (kpc)	d _{Zh} (kpc)	Adopted d (kpc)	$-\log(F(H\beta))$ (ergs cm ⁻² s ⁻¹)	$c_{{ m H}eta}$	${M_{5007}}^{ m b}$	Enriched?c
BD +30 3639	1.30 ± 0.20	1.16	2.14	1.84	1.85	1.30 ± 0.20	10.03 ± 0.01	0.40	1.87 ± 0.35	I
Cn 3-1		3.58	4.00	3.92	4.05	3.89 ± 0.21	10.94 ± 0.02	0.46	0.60 ± 0.12	I
DdDm 1		11.03	15.85		15.35	14.08 ± 2.65	11.57 ± 0.10	0.14	-3.98 ± 0.43	I
Hb 4		2.08		2.60	2.68	2.45 ± 0.33	11.96 ± 0.01	1.94	-0.27 ± 0.30	I
Hb 5		1.24		1.26	1.32	1.27 ± 0.04	11.52 ± 0.04	1.69	-0.36 ± 0.07	N
Hb 6		1.66		2.40	2.45	2.17 ± 0.44	12.05 ± 0.01	2.10	0.01 ± 0.47	I
Hb 7		5.54			5.90	5.72 ± 0.25	11.25 ± 0.07	0.28	-3.48 ± 0.10	I
Hb 12		2.24	10.46		8.11	6.94 ± 4.24	11.02 ± 0.04	1.35	-3.94 ± 1.00	Y
He 2-459		3.35	7.24	6.05	6.02	5.67 ± 1.64	12.73 ± 0.10	2.50	6.35 ± 0.72	I
Hu 1-1		6.74	3.86	4.50	4.93	5.01 ± 1.24	11.60 ± 0.02	0.55	-2.80 ± 0.59	I

Notes.—Adopted distances, $F(H\beta)$, extinction coefficients, [O III] λ 5007 mag, and s-process enrichments are given for each PN. The adopted distances are either measured distances or the averaged statistical distances of CKS (Cahn et al. 1992), Phillips (2004), VdSZ (Van de Steene & Zijlstra 1994), and Zhang (1995). The $F(H\beta)$ values are all from CKS or the Vizier Strasbourg-ESO Catalog database, and $c_{H\beta}$ are from the primary abundance references (Table 6). The following PNe have been excluded from this analysis, due to lack of distance, $F(H\beta)$, or optical data: K3-17, K3-55, K3-62, M1-71, and Vy 1-2. Table 19 is available in its entirety in the electronic edition of the Astrophysical Journal Supplement. A portion is shown here for guidance regarding its form and content.

We construct a PN luminosity function (PNLF) to correct our sample for incompleteness. PNLFs are derived from $[O III] \lambda 5007$ magnitudes and are commonly used as extragalactic standard candles (e.g., Jacoby 1989; Ciardullo et al. 1989; Ciardullo 2005), based on the similarity of the [O III] luminosities of the brightest PNe in different galaxies. However, generating a PNLF for our sample requires distances, which in general are poorly known; most Galactic PNe have only statistical distance determinations, which can be uncertain by more than a factor of 2 (Terzian 1993). In the following subsections, we describe the construction of a PNLF for our sample and investigate s-process enrichments as a function of absolute [O III] luminosity. We use these results to estimate the fraction of Galactic PNe whose progenitors experienced s-process nucleosynthesis and TDU.

6.1. PN Distances and [O III] λ5007 Magnitudes

In order to derive the absolute [O III] $\lambda 5007$ magnitude M_{5007} of a PN, the distance to the object and the global $\lambda 5007$ flux are needed. Whenever possible, we utilize direct distance measurements from nebular expansion or stellar trigonometric parallaxes. For expansion parallaxes, we employ the distances of Mellema (2004), which he corrected for the differences between pattern and material velocities. However, direct distance measurements are available for only 14 PNe in our sample.

For the other objects, we are forced to use statistical distances. We consider four statistical scales, based on the assumption that all PNe have the same ionized mass (Cahn et al. 1992, hereafter CKS92) or on empirical correlations between radio continuum temperature brightness (T_b) and radius (Van de Steene & Zijlstra 1994; Zhang 1995), ionized mass and radius (Zhang 1995), or T_b and 5 GHz luminosity (Phillips 2004). For each object in our sample without a direct distance measurement, we average the distances from each of these different statistical scales (when available) to derive an adopted distance. The standard deviations of these estimates are used as error bars, although the actual uncertainties may be much greater in some cases. The distance to each PN is given in Table 19, where we list the direct distance determination d_{meas} (if available), followed by the statistical distances from the four scales mentioned above, and the adopted distances.

Most spectroscopic studies of the PNe in our sample (Table 6) have determined $F(\lambda 5007)$ for only a small portion of the nebulae. To compute the global $F(\lambda 5007)$, we use global H β fluxes from CKS92 or the Vizier Strasbourg-ESO Catalog database¹⁸ (Acker et al. 1992), when not listed by CKS92. We deredden these global H β fluxes and the $F(\lambda 5007)$ from the primary abundance references using the extinction coefficients listed in Table 19, and assume the measured intensity ratio $I(\lambda 5007)/I(H\beta)$ is typical of the global ratio in each nebula. Occasionally, $[O III] \lambda 5007$ was not observed or was saturated in the optical spectra. In these cases, we compute $I(\lambda 5007)$ from the [O III] $\lambda 4959$ intensity, which is related to $I(\lambda 5007)$ by the ratio of their transition probabilities, since both lines arise from the same upper level.

The apparent $\lambda 5007$ magnitude of each PN was determined using the relation

$$m_{5007} = -2.5 \log(I_{5007}) - 13.74 \tag{7}$$

(Jacoby 1989). We convert these to absolute magnitudes M_{5007} using the adopted distances in Table 19. The global $F(H\beta)$, $c_{H\beta}$, and M_{5007} of each PN in our sample are given in Table 19. Five objects were excluded from this analysis, due to the lack of a distance determination (M1-71 and Vy 1-2), $F(H\beta)$ (K3-17 and K3-55), or $F(\lambda 5007)$ measurement (K3-62). The main uncertainty in the derived M_{5007} stems from the statistical distances that we use, which lead to an average uncertainty of 0.67 mag.

Interestingly, we find that the most luminous PN in our sample, NGC 6543, has $M_{5007} = -2.7$, about 1.8 mag fainter than the bright-end cutoff of extragalactic PNLFs (-4.48; Ciardullo et al. 1989). This implies that the statistical distance scales we have utilized systematically underestimate the actual distances to PNe by about a factor of 2.3 (it is unlikely that our sample does not include some of the most luminous PNe in the Galaxy). Therefore, we have shifted the derived M_{5007} by -1.78 mag in order for the bright end of the PNLF to match the expected bright limit

References for trigonometric or expansion parallax distances (d_{meas}): Acker et al. 1998 (NGC 2392); Gómez et al. 1993 (NGC 6302); Guzmán et al. 2006 (M2-43); Hajian et al. 1995 (NGC 6210, NGC 6572); Harris et al. 1997 (NGC 6720); and Mellema 2004 (BD +30 3639, NGC 3242, NGC 6543, NGC 6578, NGC 6884, NGC 7027, NGC 7662, Vy 2-2).

The derived M_{5007} have been shifted by -1.78 mag to match the expected bright limit of -4.48 mag (Ciardullo et al. 1989).

^c Determination of s-process enrichment: (Y) yes (enriched); (N) not enriched; (I) indeterminate enrichment. See § 6.2.

¹⁸ See http://vizier.u-strasbg.fr/cgi-bin/VizieR?-source=V/84/main. While these are not necessarily global H β fluxes, we have used this database primarily for compact PNe whose emission is largely included in the entrance aperture of the Acker et al. survey.

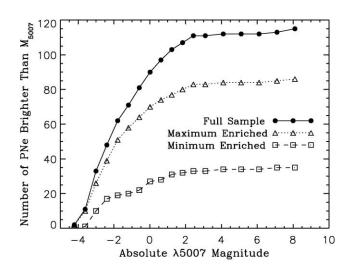


Fig. 8.—Cumulative number of PNe brighter than a given absolute [O III] $\lambda 5007$ mag. Also shown are the minimum (assuming all PNe with indeterminate s-process enrichments are not enriched) and maximum (assuming all PNe with indeterminate s-process enrichments are enriched) number of s-process enriched PNe.

of -4.48 mag. This adjustment has no effect on our subsequent analysis.

The faint limit of the Galactic PNLF is expected to be about 8 mag below the bright limit, or at $M_{5007} = +3.5$ mag, based largely on detectability arguments (Jacoby 1980, 2006). We derive fainter M_{5007} for four objects (He 2-459, M1-11, M3-41, and M4-18), which indicates either that their (statistical) distances are overestimated, or that they are not PNe. However, the [WC] central stars of He 2-459 and M4-18 and the large s-process enrichment of M1-11 (the Kr⁺⁺/H⁺ abundance *alone* is enriched relative to solar) indicate that the PN status of three of these objects are secure. These four PNe are all very low-excitation objects, and the assumption of a standard ionized mass (e.g., CKS92; Zhang 1995) and other empirical correlations used for distance determinations may not be valid if the ionization front in these objects has not advanced through the bulk of their circumstellar envelopes. In addition, their low-ionization balance causes much of their O to be singly ionized, and hence their [O III] $\lambda 5007$ fluxes are correspondingly low. Therefore, it is possible that these PNe have inherently faint $\lambda 5007$ luminosities. For the remainder of this discussion, we ignore these four objects.

6.2. PN Luminosity Function and s-Process Enrichments

We are now able to examine s-process enrichments as a function of luminosity, and correct for incompleteness in our sample in order to estimate the fraction of Galactic PNe whose progenitors experienced s-process nucleosynthesis and TDU. We categorize the s-process enrichment of each PN in our sample in the following manner (Table 19; see also $\S 4.1$):

1. *Enriched.*—[Se/(O, Ar)] and/or [Kr/(O, Ar)] \geq 0.3 dex (i.e., larger than the level of primordial scatter of light *n*-capture element abundances in unevolved stars with near-solar metallicity; Travaglio et al. 2004). We also require that the abundance uncertainties do not allow for [Se/(O, Ar)] or [Kr/(O, Ar)] < 0.0 dex. When both Se and Kr abundances have been determined, we preferentially use Kr since it is more enriched than Se by the

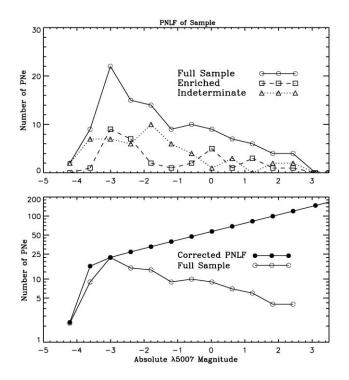


Fig. 9.—*Top*: Derived PNLF of our full sample, along with the number of enriched and possibly enriched (indeterminate) objects in each magnitude bin. *Bottom*: PNLF of our sample plotted up to the expected faint limit of 3.5 mag (Jacoby 1980, 2006). A theoretical PNLF (Ciardullo et al. 1989), normalized to the number of objects in the $M_{5007} = -3.0$ bin, is shown for comparison. The theoretical PNLF is used to correct for incompleteness in our sample at faint M_{5007} .

s-process (G98; GM00; B01) and since the Kr abundances are likely to be more accurately determined (Paper I).

- 2. Not enriched.—[Se/(O, Ar)] and/or [Kr/(O, Ar)] upper limits are below 0.3 dex, or the abundance uncertainties do not allow for enrichments larger than 0.3 dex.
- 3. *Indeterminate*.—It could not be determined whether the PN is *s*-process enriched or not. [Se/(O, Ar)] and [Kr/(O, Ar)] upper limits are larger than 0.3 dex or cannot be classified as enriched or not enriched due to abundance uncertainties.

Lower and upper limits to the fraction of *s*-process enriched PNe can be obtained by ignoring and including objects with indeterminate enrichments, respectively. Figure 8 shows the cumulative number of PNe in our sample brighter than a given M_{5007} , along with the minimum and maximum fraction of enriched PNe. This plot shows that most objects in our sample have absolute $\lambda 5007$ magnitudes of +2.5 or smaller. Considering PNe up to this limit, we find that the number of *s*-process enriched PNe in our sample is between 30% and 75%.

However, our sample is not complete at faint $\lambda 5007$ mag. Figure 9 (*upper panel*) shows the PNLF of our sample up to the expected faint limit of +3.5 mag (Jacoby 1980, 2006), along with the fraction of enriched and possibly enriched (indeterminate) PNe as a function of M_{5007} . Our sample can be corrected for incompleteness by using a theoretical PNLF (Fig. 9, *lower panel*), calculated from equation (2) of Ciardullo et al. (1989):

$$N(M) \propto e^{0.307M} (1 - e^{3(M^* - M)}),$$
 (8)

where N(M) is the number of PNe, $M = M_{5007}$, and M^* is the bright end cutoff of -4.48 mag. We normalize the theoretical PNLF by assuming our sample is complete up to $M_{5007} = -3$ mag.

 $^{^{19}}$ This requirement reduces the number of PNe we previously defined as enriched (\S 4.1) from 41 to 38.

It can be seen that our sample quickly becomes incomplete at fainter magnitudes.

We have not detected any PNe with $+2.5 \le M_{5007} \le +3.5$ mag. It is tempting to assume that most PNe at such faint M_{5007} arise from the least massive PN progenitors $(1-1.5~M_{\odot})$, which do not experience TDU. However, Jacoby & De Marco (2002) found a high incidence of type I objects among the faintest PNe in the Small Magellanic Cloud (SMC). While the SMC has a significantly lower metallicity than the Galaxy and hence a different stellar population, this result indicates that the faint end of the PNLF is likely to be occupied by PNe with a range of progenitor masses. Therefore, it cannot be assumed that intrinsically faint PNe do not exhibit s-process enrichments.

To derive a lower limit to the fraction of s-process enriched PNe, we assume that all objects with indeterminate enrichments, as well as unobserved objects with $+2.5 \le M_{5007} \le +3.5$, are not enriched. Assuming that the fraction of enriched PNe in each magnitude bin of our sample (Fig. 9, upper panel) is representative of the actual fraction of enriched objects at that luminosity, we find that at least 20% of Galactic PNe are self-enriched in s-process nuclei. This limit is rather uncertain, due to uncertainties in the statistical distances used for most of the objects in our sample, the small number of intrinsically faint PNe observed, and uncertainties in our derived Se and Kr abundances. Furthermore, our supposition that the PNLF cuts off at 8 mag below the bright limit may be questionable, in light of the recent discovery of a number of large Galactic PNe with very low surface brightnesses (Parker et al. 2006). We emphasize that our lower limit is valid only for PNe within 8 mag of the bright cutoff of the Galactic PNLF. Another uncertainty is our assumption that the fraction of enriched objects in each magnitude bin of our sample is representative of the fraction of all enriched Galactic PNe at that luminosity; if our sample is biased toward enriched objects at faint luminosities, this could also reduce the lower limit of s-process enriched PNe.

We determine the upper limit to the fraction of s-process enriched PNe by assuming that all objects with indeterminate enrichments or $+2.5 \le M_{5007} \le +3.5$ mag are enriched. This leads to an upper limit of s-process enrichments in 80% of Galactic PNe. Considering our conservative assumptions in this estimate, the actual fraction of s-process enriched PNe is likely to be much smaller than this upper limit.

The lower limit we derive is in qualitative agreement with the prediction that most PN progenitors did not experience *s*-process nucleosynthesis or TDU (BGW99; Straniero et al. 2006). However, given the uncertainties in our analysis, we cannot definitively rule out that a higher fraction of PNe are enriched. While we are not currently able to conclusively constrain the fraction of Galactic PN progenitors that experienced TDU and the *s*-process, we have demonstrated the utility of PNe for empirically testing models of AGB mixing and nucleosynthesis in this manner.

To more accurately constrain the fraction of PN progenitors that experience TDU, improvement on three fronts is necessary. First, individual (as opposed to statistical) distances to more PNe are needed. This is a difficult and long-standing problem in the field of PNe, but progress has been made in recent years (see references in footnote a of Table 19). Second, the shape of the PNLF is not well-constrained at this time (e.g., Jacoby & De Marco 2002), particularly at faint luminosities. However, results from the MASH survey (Parker et al. 2006) have the potential to considerably improve our understanding of the faint end of the PNLF. Finally, the accuracies of our derived Se and Kr abundances (0.3–0.5 dex) are not sufficient to determine whether many PNe in our sample are self-enriched in s-processed material. We

discuss prospects for improving the accuracy of *n*-capture element abundance determinations in the following section.

7. CONCLUSIONS AND FUTURE WORK

We have presented results from the first large-scale survey of n-capture elements in PNe. Over 100 Galactic PNe have been observed in the K band to search for emission lines of [Kr III] and [Se IV], and we expanded our sample to 120 objects by using data from the literature. We derived elemental Se and Kr abundances to investigate s-process enrichments in PNe and their relation to other nucleosynthetic and nebular properties. The primary conclusions of our study are now highlighted:

- 1. We have detected Se and/or Kr emission in 81 of 120 objects, for a detection rate of 67.5%. [Se IV] 2.287 μ m is detected in 70 objects (58%), while [Kr III] 2.199 μ m is detected in about half as many objects (36, or 30%). This is likely to be an excitation effect. In H₂-emitting PNe, we have removed contamination of the [Kr III] and [Se IV] fluxes by H₂ 3–2 S(3) 2.201 and H₂ 3–2 S(2) 2.287 μ m, using high-resolution observations and the measured ratios of other observed H₂ lines. These lines are the only important contaminants to the observed [Kr III] and [Se IV] features (Paper I).
- 2. We determined the ionic abundances (or upper limits) of Kr⁺⁺ and Se³⁺ in all PNe of our sample, using electron temperatures and densities from the literature. Employing formulae derived from photoionization models (Paper I), we computed ionization correction factors (ICFs) for each object in order to determine the elemental Se and Kr abundances from the ionic abundances. The ICFs require ionic and elemental abundances of O, Ar, and S for each PN. We have conducted an extensive search of PN composition studies in the literature and utilize the most reliable abundance determinations to compute the Se and Kr ICFs. The Se and Kr abundances are determined to an accuracy of 0.3–0.5 dex for most objects in our sample, taking into account uncertainties in the [Se IV] and [Kr III] line fluxes, electron temperatures and densities, and the ionic and elemental abundances used in the ICFs.
- 3. Se and Kr enrichment factors have been determined for each PN by using O and Ar as reference elements. Notably, we find that Ar/O, S/O, and Cl/O are systematically larger in type I PNe than in non-type I objects by about a factor of 2, which we attribute to O depletion via ON-cycling during hot bottom burning in type I progenitor stars. We have therefore used Ar as a reference element in type I PNe, and O for all other objects.
- 4. We find a range of Se and Kr abundances, from -0.05 to 1.89 dex for [Kr/(O, Ar)] and from -0.56 to 0.90 dex for [Se/(O, Ar)]. We consider PNe to be self-enriched by s-process nucleosynthesis and TDU in their progenitor stars if [Se/(O, Ar)] and/or [Kr/(O, Ar)] > 0.3 dex, which is the level of scatter of light n-capture element abundances in unevolved stars with near-solar metallicities (Travaglio et al. 2004). Using this criterion, we find that 41 of the 94 objects with [Se/(O, Ar)] and/or [Kr/(O, Ar)] determinations or meaningful upper limits exhibit s-process enrichments.
- 5. Kr tends to be more highly enriched than Se ([Kr/Se] = 0.5 ± 0.2 in 18 objects exhibiting both Se and Kr emission), as predicted by theoretical models of *s*-process nucleosynthesis. The enrichment factors of Se and Kr vary widely in our sample, which can be attributed to a range of 13 C pocket masses and TDU efficiencies in PN progenitor stars.
- 6. We find strong evidence that Se and Kr are only marginally (if at all) enriched in type I PNe, and to a lesser extent the same is true for bipolar PNe. Type I and bipolar PNe are believed to be descendants of intermediate-mass stars (IMS; $>3-4 M_{\odot}$),

based on their chemical (CNO and He) compositions, Galactic distribution, and estimated nebular and central star masses. This result implies that IMS experience smaller s-process enrichments than low-mass AGB stars ($<3~M_{\odot}$). This is likely due to the small intershell masses of IMS, which limits the amount of material that undergoes s-process nucleosynthesis, and to the large envelope masses of these objects, which significantly dilute the processed material dredged up to the surface. Similar results have been found recently for intermediate-mass, O-rich Galactic AGB stars (García-Hernández et al. 2007).

- 7. In contrast to previous suggestions, we do not find systematically larger *s*-process enrichments in PNe with H-deficient, C-rich [WC] or WELS central stars compared to objects with H-rich nuclei. In fact, the distribution of enrichments among [WC] and WELS PNe is quite similar to those with H-rich central stars. This is somewhat surprising, in that [WC] and WELS central stars are enriched in C and probably *s*-processed material, indicating that these stars experienced TDU. Nevertheless, this result is consistent with previous studies that found no significant differences in the compositions of Galactic [WC] and non-[WC] PNe, even for C (Górny & Stasińska 1995; De Marco & Barlow 2001; Girard et al. 2007).
- 8. We find evidence that *s*-process enrichments correlate with the gaseous C/O ratio, as predicted theoretically and observed in AGB and post-AGB stars. The Se and Kr abundances do not increase as rapidly with increasing C/O as do Sr, Y, and Zr in AGB and post-AGB stars, due to their smaller yields from *s*-process nucleosynthesis. The correlation between Se and Kr abundances with the gaseous C/O ratio is strengthened by the *s*-process enrichments of PNe with different dust compositions. We find that PNe exhibiting C-rich dust emission display markedly larger Se and Kr enrichments than objects with only O-rich dust features.
- 9. Theoretical models of AGB evolution (e.g., BGW99; Straniero et al. 2006) predict that TDU and the s-process do not operate in solar-metallicity stars with initial masses less than $\sim 1.5~M_{\odot}$. Since the initial mass function favors low-mass star formation, a consequence of this prediction is that most AGB stars and PNe should not exhibit s-process or C enrichments. We have estimated the fraction of s-process enriched Galactic PNe by dividing our sample into enriched, nonenriched, and indeterminate enrichment objects. We constructed a PN luminosity function (PNLF) for our sample and corrected it for incompleteness using a theoretical PNLF. We find that at least 20% of Galactic PN progenitors experienced s-process nucleosynthesis and TDU, considering PNe within 8 mag of the bright limit of the PNLF. By assuming that all objects with indeterminate enrichments or at

the faint end of the PNLF are enriched, we conservatively estimate that at most 80% of Galactic PNe are *s*-process enriched. The lower limit is in general agreement with the prediction that TDU and the *s*-process do not operate in stars less massive than $1.5~M_{\odot}$.

Further improvements to the accuracy of *n*-capture element abundance determinations in PNe require reducing the uncertainties in the ICFs, which arise from two major sources. First, the atomic data governing the ionization equilibrium of Se and Kr (photoionization cross sections and rate coefficients for various recombination processes) are poorly known, and the ICF formulae derived in Paper I rely on approximations to these data. Unfortunately, Se and Kr are not alone in this regard; most *n*-capture elements have poorly (if at all) determined photoionization cross sections and recombination rate coefficients. One of us (N. C. S.) has begun a laboratory astrophysics investigation to determine these atomic data for Se, Kr, and Xe ions. With more accurate atomic data, it will be possible to derive more reliable ICFs, using the methods introduced in Paper I.

Second, we have detected only one ion each of Se and Kr. The ICFs can be large if the ionic fractions of Kr⁺⁺ or Se³⁺ are small, and also depend on the accuracy of the fractional ionic abundances of Ar⁺⁺, S⁺⁺, and O⁺⁺ derived from optical spectra. Observing multiple ionization stages of Se and Kr can reduce the magnitude and importance of uncertainties in the ICFs. For example, [Kr IV] and [Kr V] have transitions in the optical, and we have used these lines to derive Kr abundances in 10 objects from our sample (Paper I). While it is difficult to observe multiple ionization stages of *n*-capture elements due to their low abundances and the consequent weakness of their emission lines, the detection of at least two ionization stages of Br, Kr, Rb, and Xe in the optical spectra of some PNe (Liu et al. 2004b; Zhang et al. 2005; Sharpee et al. 2007) shows that this difficulty is surmountable.

We are grateful to K. Butler for calculating the [Se IV] $2.287 \mu m$ effective collision strength, G. Jacoby for many helpful conversations and his careful reading of this manuscript, M. Busso and R. Gallino for enlightening discussions of AGB nucleosynthesis, A. Karakas for discussions of O destruction in IMS, and D. Lester for assistance with CoolSpec operations. We also thank the staff at McDonald Observatory, whose tireless support made these observations possible. This work has been supported by NSF grants AST 97-31156 and AST 04-06809.

REFERENCES

```
Aaquist, O. B., & Kwok, S. 1991, ApJ, 378, 599
      -. 1996, ApJ, 462, 813
Abia, C., et al. 2002, ApJ, 579, 817
Acker, A., Fresneau, A., Pottasch, S. R., & Jasniewicz, G. 1998, A&A, 337,
  253
Acker, A., Marcout, J., Ochsenbein, F., Stenholm, B., & Tylenda, R. 1992,
  Strasbourg-ESO Catalogue of Galactic Planetary Nebulae (Garching: ESO)
Acker, A., & Neiner, C. 2003, A&A, 403, 659
Afşar, M., & Bond, H. E. 2005, Mem. Soc. Astron. Italiana, 76, 608
Alexander, J., & Balick, B. 1997, AJ, 114, 713
Aller, L. H., & Czyzak, S. J. 1983, ApJS, 51, 211
Aller, L. H., & Hyung, S. 1995, MNRAS, 276, 1101
Aller, L. H., Hyung, S., & Feibelman, W. A. 1996, PASP, 108, 488
Aller, L. H., & Keyes, C. D. 1987, ApJS, 65, 405
Aller, L. H., Keyes, C. D., & Czyzak, S. J. 1985, ApJ, 296, 492
Aller, L. H., Keyes, C. D., & Feibelman, W. A. 1986, Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., 83,
```

Anders, E., & Grevesse, N. 1989, Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta, 53, 197

1988, PASP, 100, 192

Arlandini, C., Käppeler, F., Wisshak, K., Gallino, R., Lugaro, M., Busso, M., & Straniero, O. 1999, ApJ, 525, 886

Asplund, M., Grevesse, N., & Sauval, A. J. 2005, in ASP Conf. Ser. 336, Cosmic Abundances as Records of Stellar Evolution and Nucleosynthesis, ed. T. G. Barnes III & F. N. Bash (San Francisco: ASP), 25

Balick, B. 1987, AJ, 94, 671

Balick, B., & Frank, A. 2002, ARA&A, 40, 439

Barker, T. 1978a, ApJ, 219, 914

——. 1978b, ApJ, 220, 193

Barlow, M. J. 1983, in IAU Symp. 103, Planetary Nebulae, ed. D. R. Flower (Dordrecht: Reidel), 105

Bautista, M. A., & Kallman, T. R. 2001, ApJS, 134, 139

Becker, S. A., & Iben, I., Jr. 1979, ApJ, 232, 831

Bernard-Salas, J., Pottasch, S. R., Beintema, D. A., & Wesselius, P. R. 2001, A&A, 367, 949

Bernard-Salas, J., Pottasch, S. R., Feibelman, W. A., & Wesselius, P. R. 2002, A&A, 387, 301

Bernard-Salas, J., Pottasch, S. R., Wesselius, P. R., & Feibelman, W. A. 2003, A&A, 406, 165

- Biémont, E., & Hansen, J. E. 1986, Phys. Scr., 34, 116
- 1987, Nucl. Inst. Meth. Phys. Res. B, 23, 274
- Black, J. H., & van Dishoeck, E. F. 1987, ApJ, 322, 412 (BvD87)
- Blöcker, T. 1995, A&A, 299, 755
- . 2001, Ap&SS, 275, 1
- Bohigas, J. 2001, Rev. Mex. AA, 37, 237
- Bohigas, J., & Olguín, L. 1996, Rev. Mex. AA, 32, 47
- Bond, H. E. 2000, in ASP Conf. Ser. 199, Asymmetrical Planetary Nebulae II: From Origins to Microstructures, ed. J. H. Kastner et al. (San Francisco: ASP), 115
- Boothroyd, A. I., & Sackmann, I.-J. 1999, ApJ, 510, 232
- Boothroyd, A. I., Sackmann, I.-J., & Ahern, S. C. 1993, ApJ, 416, 762
- Burris, D. L., Pilachowski, C. A., Armandroff, T. E., Sneden, C., Cowan, J. J., & Roe, H. 2000, ApJ, 544, 302
- Busso, M., Gallino, R., Lambert, D. L., Travaglio, C., & Smith, V. V. 2001, ApJ, 557, 802 (B01)
- Busso, M., Gallino, R., & Wasserburg, G. J. 1999, ARA&A, 37, 239 (BGW99) Busso, M., Picchio, G., Gallino, R., & Chieffi, A. 1988, ApJ, 326, 196
- Cahn, J. H., Kaler, J. B., & Stanghellini, L. 1992, A&AS, 94, 399 (CKS92) Cardelli, J. A., Federman, S. R., Lambert, D. L., & Theodosiou, C. E. 1993, ApJ, 416, L41
- Casassus, S., Roche, P. F., Aitken, D. K., & Smith, C. H. 2001a, MNRAS, 320, 424 2001b, MNRAS, 327, 744
- Chayer, P., Vennes, S., Dupuis, J., & Kruk, J. W. 2005, ApJ, 630, L169
- Ciardullo, R. 2005, in AIP Conf. Proc. 804, Planetary Nebulae as Astronomical Tools, ed. R. Szczerba et al. (New York: AIP), 277
- Ciardullo, R., Jacoby, G. H., Ford, H. C., & Neill, J. D. 1989, ApJ, 339, 53
- Clegg, R. E. S., Peimbert, M., & Torres-Peimbert, S. 1987, MNRAS, 224, 761 Clegg, R. E. S., Seaton, M. J., Peimbert, M., & Torres-Peimbert, S. 1983, MNRAS, 205, 417
- Cohen, M., & Barlow, M. J. 2005, MNRAS, 362, 1199
- Cohen, M., Barlow, M. J., Liu, X.-W., & Jones, A. F. 2002, MNRAS, 332, 879 Corradi, R. L. M., & Schwarz, H. E. 1995, A&A, 293, 871
- Costa, R. D. D., Chiappini, C., Maciel, W. J., & de Freitas Pacheco, J. A. 1996a, A&AS, 116, 249
- Costa, R. D. D., de Freitas Pacheco, J. A., & de França Jr., J. A. 1996b, A&A, 313, 924
- Costa, R. D. D., Uchida, M. M. M., & Maciel, W. J. 2004, A&A, 423, 199 Cowan, J. J., et al. 2005, ApJ, 627, 238
- Cuisinier, F., Acker, A., & Köppen, J. 1996, A&A, 307, 215
- Davis, C. J., Smith, M. D., Stern, L., Kerr, T. H., & Chiar, J. E. 2003, MNRAS,
- Deetjen, J. L., Dreizler, S., Rauch, T., & Werner, K. 1999, A&A, 348, 940 de Freitas Pacheco, J. A., Maciel, W. J., & Costa, R. D. D. 1992, A&A, 261,
- de Freitas Pacheco, J. A., Maciel, W. J., Costa, R. D. D., & Barbuy, B. 1991, A&A, 250, 159
- de Freitas Pacheco, J. A., & Veliz, J. G. 1987, MNRAS, 227, 773
- De Marco, O. 2006, in IAU Symp. 234, Planetary Nebulae in our Galaxy and Beyond, ed. M. J. Barlow & R. H. Méndez (Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press), 111
- De Marco, O., & Barlow, M. J. 2001, Ap&SS, 275, 53
- De Marco, O., Bond, H. E., Harmer, D., & Fleming, A. J. 2004, ApJ, 602, L93
- De Marco, O., & Crowther, P. A. 1999, MNRAS, 306, 931
- De Marco, O., Crowther, P. A., Barlow, M. J., Clayton, G. C., & de Koter, A. 2001, MNRAS, 328, 527
- De Marco, O., & Soker, N. 2002, PASP, 114, 602
- Denissenkov, P. A., & Tout, C. A. 2003, MNRAS, 340, 722
- Dinerstein, H. L. 2001, ApJ, 550, L223
- Dinerstein, H. L., Richter, M. J., Lacy, J. H., & Sellgren, K. 2003, AJ, 125, 265 Dopita, M. A., Henry, J. P., Tuohy, I. R., Webster, B. L., Roberts, E. H., Byun, Y.-I., Cowie, L. L., & Songaila, A. 1990, ApJ, 365, 640
- Dopita, M. A., & Sutherland, R. S. 2003, Astrophysics of the Diffuse Universe (Berlin: Springer)
- El Eid, M. F. 1994, A&A, 285, 915
- Ercolano, B., Wesson, R., Zhang, Y., Barlow, M. J., De Marco, O., Rauch, T., & Liu, X.-W. 2004, MNRAS, 354, 558
- Escudero, A. V., Costa, R. D. D., & Maciel, W. J. 2004, A&A, 414, 211
- Exter, K. M., Barlow, M. J., & Walton, N. A. 2004, MNRAS, 349, 1291
- Feibelman, W. A. 2001, ApJ, 550, 785
- Feibelman, W. A., Hyung, S., & Aller, L. H. 1994, ApJ, 426, 653
 ———. 1996, MNRAS, 278, 625
- Ferland, G. J., Korista, K. T., Verner, D. A., Ferguson, J. W., Kingdon, J. B., & Verner, E. M. 1998, PASP, 110, 761
- Frost, C. A., Cannon, R. C., Lattanzio, J. C., Wood, P. R., & Forestini, M. 1998, A&A, 332, L17
- Gallino, R., Arlandini, C., Busso, M., Lugaro, M., Travaglio, C., Straniero, O., Chieffi, A., & Limongi, M. 1998, ApJ, 497, 388 (G98)

- García Hernández, D. A., García-Lario, P., Plez, B., Manchado, A., D'Antona, F., Lub, J., & Habing, H. 2007, A&A, 462, 711
- García-Lario, P. 2006, in IAU Symp. 234, Planetary Nebulae in our Galaxy and Beyond, ed. M. J. Barlow & R. H. Méndez (Cambridge: Cambridge Univ.
- Garnett, D. R., & Lacy, J. H. 1993, ApJ, 419, L93
- Geballe, T. R., Burton, M. G., & Isaacman, R. 1991, MNRAS, 253, 75
- Girard, P., Köppen, J., & Acker, A. 2007, A&A, 463, 265
- Gleizes, F., Acker, A., & Stenholm, B. 1989, A&A, 222, 237
- Gómez, Y., Rodríguez, L. F., & Moran, J. M. 1993, ApJ, 416, 620
- Gonçalves, D. R., Corradi, R. L. M., & Mampaso, A. 2001, ApJ, 547, 302 Gonçalves, D. R., Corradi, R. L. M., Mampaso, A., & Perinotto, M. 2003, ApJ, 597 975
- Gonçalves, D. R., Ercolano, B., Carnero, A., Mampaso, A., & Corradi, R. L. M. 2006, MNRAS, 365, 1039
- Goriely, S., & Mowlavi, N. 2000, A&A, 362, 599 (GM00)
- Goriely, S., & Siess, L. 2004, A&A, 421, L25
- 2005, in IAU Symp. 228, From Lithium to Uranium: Elemental Tracers of Early Cosmic Evolution, ed. V. Hill et al. (Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press), 451
- Górny, S. K. 2001, Ap&SS, 275, 67
- Górny, S. K., & Stasińska, G. 1995, A&A, 303, 893
- Górny, S. K., Stasińska, G., Escudero, A. V., & Costa, R. D. D. 2004, A&A,
- Górny, S. K., Stasińska, G., & Tylenda, R. 1997, A&A, 318, 256
- Grevesse, N., & Sauval, A. J. 1998, Space Sci. Rev., 85, 161
- Gruenwald, R., & Viegas, S. M. 1998, ApJ, 501, 221
- Guerrero, M. A., Manchado, A., & Chu, Y.-H. 1997, ApJ, 487, 328
- Guerrero, M. A., Manchado, A., Stanghellini, L., & Herrero, A. 1996, ApJ,
- Guerrero, M. A., Stanghellini, L., & Manchado, A. 1995, ApJ, 444, L49
- Guerrero, M. A., Villaver, E., Manchado, A., García-Lario, P., & Prada, F. 2000, ApJS, 127, 125
- Gustafsson, B., & Wahlin, R. 2006, in IAU Symp. 234, Planetary Nebulae in our Galaxy and Beyond, ed. M. J. Barlow & R. H. Méndez (Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press), 251
- Guzmán, L., Gómez, Y., & Rodríguez, L. F. 2006, Rev. Mex. AA, 42, 127
- Habing, H. J. 1996, Astron. Astrophys. Rev., 7, 97
- Hajian, A. R., Terzian, Y., & Bignell, C. 1995, AJ, 109, 2600
- Harman, D. J., Bryce, M., López, J. A., Meaburn, J., & Holloway, A. J. 2004, MNRAS, 348, 1047
- Harrington, J. P., & Feibelman, W. A. 1983, ApJ, 265, 258
- Harris, H. C., Dahn, C. C., Monet, D. G., & Pier, J. R. 1997, in IAU Symp. 180, Planetary Nebulae, ed. H. J. Habing & H. J. G. L. M. Lamers (Dordrecht: Kluwer), 40
- Henry, R. B. C. 1989, MNRAS, 241, 453
- 1990, ApJ, 356, 229
- Henry, R. B. C., Kwitter, K. B., & Balick, B. 2004, AJ, 127, 2284
- Henry, R. B. C., Kwitter, K. B., & Bates, J. A. 2000, ApJ, 531, 928
- Herwig, F. 2000, A&A, 360, 952
- 2001, Ap&SS, 275, 15
 - 2005, ARA&A, 43, 435
- Herwig, F., Langer, N., & Lugaro, M. 2003, ApJ, 593, 1056
- Hony, S., Waters, L. B. F. M., & Tielens, A. G. G. M. 2001, A&A, 378, L41
- Hora, J. L., Latter, W. B., & Deutsch, L. K. 1999, ApJS, 124, 195
- Hsia, C. H., Ip, W. H., & Li, J. Z. 2006, AJ, 131, 3040 Hyung, S. 1994, ApJS, 90, 119
- . 1999, J. Korean Astron. Soc., 32, 55
- Hyung, S., & Aller, L. H. 1995, MNRAS, 273, 973
- -. 1996, MNRAS, 278, 551 -. 1997a, MNRAS, 292, 71
 - -. 1997b, ApJ, 491, 242
- -. 1998, PASP, 110, 466
- Hyung, S., Aller, L. H., & Feibelman, W. A. 1993, PASP, 105, 1279
- . 1994a, MNRAS, 269, 975
 - -. 1994b, ApJS, 93, 465 -. 1994c, PASP, 106, 745
- -. 1997, ApJS, 108, 503
- -. 1999a, ApJ, 514, 878
- 1999b, ApJ, 525, 294
- Hyung, S., Aller, L. H., Feibelman, W. A., & Lee, S.-J. 2001a, ApJ, 563, 889 Hyung, S., Aller, L. H., Feibelman, W. A., & Lee, W.-B. 2001b, AJ, 122, 954
- Hyung, S., Aller, L. H., Feibelman, W. A., Lee, W.-B., & de Koter, A. 2000, MNRAS, 318, 77
- Hyung, S., Aller, L. H., & Lee, W.-B. 2001c, PASP, 113, 1559
- Hyung, S., & Feibelman, W. A. 2004, ApJ, 614, 745
- Hyung, S., Keyes, C. D., & Aller, L. H. 1995, MNRAS, 272, 49
- Hyung, S., Pottasch, S. R., & Feibelman, W. A. 2004, A&A, 425, 143

- Iben, I., Jr., & Renzini, A. 1983, ARA&A, 21, 271
- Izzard, R. G. 2004, Mem. Soc. Astron. Italiana, 75, 754
- Izzard, R. G., Dray, L. M., Karakas, A. I., Lugaro, M., & Tout, C. A. 2006, A&A, 460, 565
- Jacoby, G. H. 1980, ApJS, 42, 1
- ——. 1989, ApJ, 339, 39
- ——. 2006, in Planetary Nebulae beyond the Milky Way, ed. L. Stanghellini et al. (Berlin: Springer), 17
- Jacoby, G. H., & De Marco, O. 2002, AJ, 123, 269
- Kaler, J. B. 1980, ApJ, 239, 78
- . 1983, in IAU Symp. 103, Planetary Nebulae, ed. D. R. Flower (Dordrecht: Reidel), 245
- Kaler, J. B., Bell, D., Hayes, J., & Stanghellini, L. 1993, PASP, 105, 599 Kaler, J. B., & Jacoby, G. H. 1991, ApJ, 372, 215
- Kaler, J. B., Kwitter, K. B., Shaw, R. A., & Browning, L. 1996, PASP, 108, 980 Kallman, T., & Bautista, M. 2001, ApJS, 133, 221
- Käppeler, F., Beer, H., & Wisshak, K. 1989, Rep. Prog. Phys., 52, 945
- Karakas, A. I. 2003, Ph.D. thesis, Monash Univ.
- Karakas, A. I., Lugaro, M. A., Wiescher, M., Görres, J., & Ugalde, C. 2006, ApJ, 643, 471
- Kastner, J. H., Weintraub, D. A., Gatley, I., Merrill, K. M., & Probst, R. G. 1996, ApJ, 462, 777
- Kemper, F., Molster, F. J., Jäger, C., & Waters, L. B. F. M. 2002, A&A, 394, 679 Keyes, C. D., Aller, L. H., & Feibelman, W. A. 1990, PASP, 102, 59
- Kingsburgh, R. L., & Barlow, M. J. 1994, MNRAS, 271, 257 (KB94)
- Koesterke, L. 2001, Ap&SS, 275, 41
- Koesterke, L., & Hamann, W.-R. 1997, A&A, 320, 91
- Köppen, J., Acker, A., & Stenholm, B. 1991, A&A, 248, 197
- Kwitter, K. B., & Henry, R. B. C. 1998, ApJ, 493, 247
- ——. 2001, ApJ, 562, 804
- Kwitter, K. B., Henry, R. B. C., & Milingo, J. B. 2003, PASP, 115, 80
- Kwok, S., & Aaquist, O. B. 1993, PASP, 105, 1456
- Kwok, S., Volk, K. M., & Hrivnak, B. J. 1989, ApJ, 345, L51
- Lattanzio, J. C., & Lugaro, M. A. 2005, Nucl. Phys. A, 758, 477
- Leisy, P., & Dennefeld, M. 2006, A&A, 456, 451
- Lester, D. F., Hill, G. J., Doppman, G., & Froning, C. S. 2000, PASP, 112, 384 Leuenhagen, U., & Hamann, W.-R. 1998, A&A, 330, 265
- Leuennagen, U., & Hamann, W.-R. 1998, A&A, 330, 263
- Leuenhagen, U., Hamann, W.-R., & Jeffery, C. S. 1996, A&A, 312, 167
 Likkel, L., Dinerstein, H. L., Lester, D. F., Kindt, A., & Bartig, K. 2006, AJ, 131, 1515
- Liu, Y., Liu, X.-W., Barlow, M. J., & Luo, S.-G. 2004a, MNRAS, 353, 1251 Liu, Y., Liu, X.-W., Luo, S.-G., & Barlow, M. J. 2004b, MNRAS, 353, 1231 Lodders, K. 2003, ApJ, 591, 1220
- Lodders, K., & Fegley, B., Jr. 1999, in IAU Symp. 191, Asymptotic Giant Branch Stars, ed. T. Le Bertre et al. (San Francisco: ASP), 279
- López-Martín, L., et al. 2002, A&A, 388, 652
- Lugaro, M., Davis, A. M., Gallino, R., Pellin, M. J., Straniero, O., & Käppeler, F. 2003, ApJ, 593, 486
- Luhman, K. L., & Rieke, G. G. 1996, ApJ, 461, 298
- Lumsden, S. L., Puxley, P. J., & Hoare, M. G. 2001, MNRAS, 328, 419
- Maciel, W. J., & Quireza, C. 1999, A&A, 345, 629
- Mal'kov, Y. F. 1997, Astron. Rep., 41, 760
- Manchado, A., Guerrero, M. A., Stanghellini, L., & Serra-Ricart, M. 1996, The IAC Morphological Catalog of Northern Galactic Planetary Nebulae (La Laguna: IAC)
- Manchado, A., Villaver, E., Stanghellini, L., & Guerrero, M. A. 2000, in ASP Conf. Ser. 199, Asymmetrical Planetary Nebulae II: From Origins to Microstructures, ed. J. H. Kastner et al. (San Francisco: ASP), 17
- Marigo, P., Bernard-Salas, J., Pottasch, S. R., Tielens, A. G. G. M., & Wesselius, P. R. 2003, A&A, 409, 619
- McCarthy, J. K., Méndez, R. H., & Kudritzki, R.-P. 1997, in IAU Symp. 180, Planetary Nebulae, ed. H. J. Habing & H. J. G. L. M. Lamers (Dordrecht: Kluwer), 120
- Mellema, G. 2004, A&A, 416, 623
- Méndez, R. H., Herrero, A., & Manchado, A. 1990, A&A, 229, 152
- Méndez, R. H., Kudritzki, R.-P., & Herrero, A. 1992, A&A, 260, 329
- Méndez, R. H., Kudritzki, R.-P., Herrero, A., Husfeld, D., & Groth, H. G. 1988, A&A, 190, 113
- Milingo, J. B., Henry, R. B. C., & Kwitter, K. B. 2002, ApJS, 138, 285
- Miranda, L. F., Guerrero, M. A., & Torrelles, J. M. 2001a, MNRAS, 322, 195
- Miranda, L. F., Torrelles, J. M., Guerrero, M. A., Vázquez, R., & Gómez, Y. 2001b, MNRAS, 321, 487
- Miranda, L. F., Vázquez, R., Torrelles, J. M., Eiroa, C., & López, J. A. 1997, MNRAS, 288, 777
- Moe, M., & De Marco, O. 2006, ApJ, 650, 916
- Molster, F. J., Waters, L. B. F. M., Tielens, A. G. G. M., & Barlow, M. J. 2002, A&A, 382, 184

- Mowlavi, N. 1999, A&A, 344, 617
- Napiwotzki, R. 1999, A&A, 350, 101
- Nollett, K. M., Busso, M., & Wasserburg, G. J. 2003, ApJ, 582, 1036
- Paczynski, B. 1974, ApJ, 192, 483
- Parker, Q. A., et al. 2006, MNRAS, 373, 79
- Parthasarathy, M., Acker, A., de Martino, D., Köppen, J., & Leindecker, W. 1997, in IAU Symp. 180, Planetary Nebulae, ed. H. J. Habing & H. J. G. L. M. Lamers (Dordrecht: Kluwer), 412
- Peimbert, M. 1978, in IAU Symp. 76, Planetary Nebulae, ed. Y. Terzian (Dordrecht: Reidel), 215 (P78)
- —. 1985, Rev. Mex. AA, 10, 125
- Peimbert, M., Luridiana, V., & Torres-Peimbert, S. 1995a, Rev. Mex. AA, 31, 147 Peimbert, M., Torres-Peimbert, S., & Luridiana, V. 1995b, Rev. Mex. AA, 31, 131 Peña, M., Ruiz, M. T., & Torres-Peimbert, S. 1997, A&A, 324, 674
- Peña, M., Stasińska, G., Esteban, C., Koesterke, L., Medina, S., & Kingsburgh, R. 1998, A&A, 337, 866
- Peña, M., Stasińska, G., & Medina, S. 2001, A&A, 367, 983
- Péquignot, D., & Baluteau, J.-P. 1994, A&A, 283, 593 (PB94)
- Péquignot, D., Walsh, J. R., Zijlstra, A. A., & Dudziak, G. 2000, A&A, 361, L1 Perinotto, M., Bencini, C. G., Pasquali, A., Manchado, A., Rodriguez Espinoza, J. M., & Stanga, R. 1999, A&A, 347, 967
- Perinotto, M., & Corradi, R. L. M. 1998, A&A, 332, 721
- Perinotto, M., Purgathofer, A., Pasquali, A., & Patriarchi, P. 1994, A&AS, 107, 481 Phillips, J. P. 2004, MNRAS, 353, 589
- Pottasch, S. R., & Beintema, D. A. 1999, A&A, 347, 975
- Pottasch, S. R., Beintema, D. A., Bernard-Salas, J., & Feibelman, W. A. 2001, A&A, 380, 684
- Pottasch, S. R., Beintema, D. A., & Feibelman, W. A. 2000, A&A, 363, 767 ______. 2005, A&A, 436, 953
- Pottasch, S. R., & Bernard-Salas, J. 2006, A&A, 457, 189
- Pottasch, S. R., Bernard-Salas, J., Beintema, D. A., & Feibelman, W. A. 2003a, A&A, 409, 599
- _____. 2004, A&A, 423, 593
- Pottasch, S. R., Hyung, S., Aller, L. H., Beintema, D. A., Bernard-Salas, J., Feibelman, W. A., & Klöckner, H.-R. 2003b, A&A, 401, 205
- Pottasch, S. R., & Surendiranath, R. 2005, A&A, 432, 139
 - ——. 2007, A&A, 462, 179
- Prantzos, N., Hashimoto, M., & Nomoto, K. 1990, A&A, 234, 211
- Preite-Martinez, A., Acker, A., Köppen, J., & Stenholm, B. 1989, A&AS, 81, 309
 - ——. 1991, A&AS, 88, 121
- Preite-Martinez, A., & Pottasch, S. R. 1983, A&A, 126, 31
- Press, W. H., Teukolsky, S. A., Vetterling, W. T., & Flannery, B. P. 1992, Numerical Recipes in FORTRAN (Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press)
- Ratag, M. A., Pottasch, S. R., Dennefeld, M., & Menzies, J. 1997, A&AS, 126, 297
- Rola, C., & Stasińska, G. 1994, A&A, 282, 199
- Rudy, R. J., Lynch, D. K., Mazuk, S., Puetter, R. C., & Dearborn, D. S. P. 2001, AJ, 121, 362
- Sabbadin, F., Cappellaro, E., & Turatto, M. 1987, A&A, 182, 305
- Sahai, R., & Trauger, J. T. 1998, AJ, 116, 1357
- Samland, M., Köppen, J., Acker, A., & Stenholm, B. 1992, A&A, 264, 184
- Savage, B. D., & Sembach, K. R. 1996, ARA&A, 34, 279
- Schöning, T. 1997, A&AS, 122, 277
- Seaton, M. J. 1979, MNRAS, 187, 73
- Sharpee, B., Zhang, Y., Williams, R., Pellegrini, E., Cavagnolo, K., Baldwin, J. A., Phillips, M., & Liu, X.-W. 2007, ApJ, 659, 1265
- Shaw, R. A., & Dufour, R. J. 1995, PASP, 107, 896
- Shen, Z.-X., Liu, X.-W., & Danziger, I. J. 2004, A&A, 422, 563
- Siess, L., Goriely, S., & Langer, N. 2004, A&A, 415, 1089
- Simmerer, J., Sneden, C., Cowan, J. J., Collier, J., Woolf, V. M., & Lawler, J. E. 2004, ApJ, 617, 1091
- Smith, V. V., Coleman, H., & Lambert, D. L. 1993, ApJ, 417, 287
- Smith, V. V., & Lambert, D. L. 1985, ApJ, 294, 326
- ——. 1990, ApJS, 72, 387
- Soker, N. 1997, ApJS, 112, 487
- Sorensen, P., & Pollaco, D. 2004, in ASP Conf. Ser. 313, Asymmetrical Planetary Nebulae III: Winds, Structure and the Thunderbird, ed. M. Meixner et al. (San Francisco: ASP), 515
- Stanghellini, L., Corradi, R. L. M., & Schwarz, H. E. 1993, A&A, 276, 463
 Stanghellini, L., Villaver, E., Manchado, A., & Guerrero, M. A. 2002, ApJ, 576, 285
- Sterling, N. C. 2006, BAAS, 207, 93.03
- Sterling, N. C., & Dinerstein, H. L. 2003a, Rev. Mex. AA Ser. Conf., 18, 133 ———. 2003b, BAAS, 203, 11.05
- 2004, in ASP Conf. Ser. 313, Asymmetrical Planetary Nebulae III: Winds, Structure and the Thunderbird, ed. M. Meixner et al. (San Francisco: ASP), 410

Sterling, N. C., & Dinerstein, H. L. 2005a, in ASP Conf. Ser. 336, Cosmic Abundances as Records of Stellar Evolution and Nucleosynthesis, ed. T. G. Barnes III & F. N. Bash (San Francisco: ASP), 367

——. 2005b, Rev. Mex. AA Ser. Conf., 23, 1

— 2006, in IAU Symp. 234, Planetary Nebulae in our Galaxy and Beyond, ed. M. J. Barlow & R. H. Méndez (Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press), 99

Sterling, N. C., Dinerstein, H. L., & Bowers, C. W. 2002, ApJ, 578, L55
 Sterling, N. C., Dinerstein, H. L., Bowers, C. W., & Redfield, S. 2005, ApJ, 625, 368

Sterling, N. C., Dinerstein, H. L., & Kallman, T. R. 2007, ApJS, 169, 37 (Paper I) Sternberg, A., & Dalgarno, A. 1989, ApJ, 338, 197

Straniero, O., Chieffi, A., Limongi, M., Busso, M., Gallino, R., & Arlandini, C. 1997, ApJ, 478, 332

Straniero, O., Gallino, R., Busso, M., Chieffi, A., Raiteri, C. M., Limongi, M., & Salaris, M. 1995, ApJ, 440, L85

Straniero, O., Gallino, R., & Cristallo, S. 2006, Nucl. Phys. A, 777, 311 Surendiranath, R., Pottasch, S. R., & García-Lario, P. 2004, A&A, 421, 1051 Sweigart, A. V., Greggio, L., & Renzini, A. 1989, ApJS, 69, 911

Szczerba, R., Górny, S. K., Stasińska, G., Siódmiak, N., & Tylenda, R. 2001, Ap&SS, 275, 113

Tamura, S., & Shaw, R. A. 1987, PASP, 99, 1264

Terzian, Y. 1993, in IAU Symp. 155, Planetary Nebulae, ed. R. Weinberger & A. Acker (Dordrecht: Kluwer), 109

The, L.-S., El Eid, M. F., & Meyer, B. S. 2000, ApJ, 533, 998

Torres-Peimbert, S., & Peimbert, M. 1977, Rev. Mex. AA, 2, 181

———. 1997, in IAU Symp. 180, Planetary Nebulae, ed. H. J. Habing & H. J. G. L. M. Lamers (Dordrecht: Kluwer), 175

Travaglio, C., Galli, D., Gallino, R., Busso, M., Ferrini, F., & Straniero, O. 1999, ApJ, 521, 691

Travaglio, C., Gallino, R., Arnone, E., Cowan, J., Jordan, F., & Sneden, C. 2004, ApJ, 601, 864

Treffers, R., & Cohen, M. 1974, ApJ, 188, 545

Truran, J. W., Cowan, J. J., Pilachowski, C. A., & Sneden, C. 2002, PASP, 114, 1293 Tsamis, Y. G., Barlow, M. J., Liu, X.-W., Danziger, I. J., & Storey, P. J. 2003, MNRAS, 345, 186

Tsamis, Y. G., Barlow, M. J., Liu, X.-W., Storey, P. J., & Danziger, I. J. 2004, MNRAS, 353, 953

Tylenda, R., Acker, A., & Stenholm, B. 1993, A&AS, 102, 595

Van de Steene, G. C., & Zijlstra, A. A. 1994, A&AS, 108, 485

van Hoof, P. A. M., & Van de Steene, G. C. 1999, MNRAS, 308, 623

van Hoof, P. A. M., Van de Steene, G. C., Beintema, D. A., Martin, P. G., Pottasch, S. R., & Ferland, G. J. 2000, ApJ, 532, 384

Van Winckel, H. 2003, ARA&A, 41, 391

Van Winckel, H., & Reyniers, M. 2000, A&A, 354, 135

Vázquez, R., Miranda, L. F., Torrelles, J. M., Olguín, L., Benítez, G., Rodríguez, L. F., & López, J. A. 2002, ApJ, 576, 860

Ventura, P., & D'Antona, F. 2005a, A&A, 431, 279

——. 2005b, A&A, 439, 1075

Wallerstein, G., & Knapp, G. R. 1998, ARA&A, 36, 369

Wallerstein, G., Vanture, A. D., Jenkins, E. B., & Fuller, G. M. 1995, ApJ, 449, 688 Wasserburg, G. J., Boothroyd, A. I., & Sackmann, I.-J. 1995, ApJ, 447, L37

Welty, D. E., Hobbs, L. M., Lauroesch, J. T., Morton, D. C., Spitzer, L., & York, D. G. 1999, ApJS, 124, 465

Werner, K., & Herwig, F. 2006, PASP, 118, 183

Wesson, R., & Liu, X.-W. 2004, MNRAS, 351, 1026

Wesson, R., Liu, X.-W., & Barlow, M. J. 2005, MNRAS, 362, 424

Wieler, R. 2002, in Noble Gases in Geochemistry and Cosmochemistry, ed. D. Porcelli, C. J. Ballentine, & R. Wieler (Washington: Geochem. Soc. America), 21

Wright, S. A., Corradi, R. L. M., & Perinotto, M. 2005, A&A, 436, 967

Yungelson, L. R., Tutukov, A. V., & Livio, M. 1993, ApJ, 418, 794

Zhang, C. Y. 1995, ApJS, 98, 659

Zhang, C. Y., & Kwok, S. 1990, A&A, 237, 479

Zhang, Y., Liu, X.-W., Luo, S.-G., Péquignot, D., & Barlow, M. J. 2005, A&A, 442, 249

Zuckerman, B., & Gatley, I. 1988, ApJ, 324, 501